

**OPTN Heart Committee** 

Descriptive Data Request

# Two-Year Monitoring of Heart Allocation Proposal to Modify the Heart Allocation System

DHHS Contract No. 250-2019-00001C Submitted: 03-11-2021

Prepared for:By:Heart CommitteeKeighly Bradbrook, PhDCommittee MeetingKelsi Lindblad, PhD03-16-2021UNOS Research Department

### Contents

Background/Purpose	2
Strategic Plan Goal or Committee Project Addressed	2
Committee Request	3
Data and Methods	4
A Notice on COVID	6
Results         Waitlist         Figure 1. Adult Heart Waiting List Additions by Medical Urgency Status and Era         Table 1. Adult Heart Waiting List Additions by Era and Medical Urgency Status         Figure 3. Adult Heart Waiting List Additions by Region and Era         Figure 4. Adult Heart Waitlist Additions by Region, Era, and Medical Urgency Status         Figure 5. Adult Heart Waitlist Additions by Region, Era, and Device         Table 2. Adult Heart Waitlist Additions by Criteria Within Medical Urgency Status at Listing         Post-Implementation	7 7 8 9 10 12
<ul> <li>Table 3. Criteria Within Medical Urgency Status for Adult Heart Candidates Waiting on February 29, 2020</li> <li>Table 4. Criteria Within Medical Urgency Status for Adult Heart Candidates Waiting on September 30, 2020</li> <li>Table 5. Mechanical Circulatory Support Devices at Listing for Adult Heart Candidates</li> <li>Figure 6. Justification Forms at Listing by Justification Review Type and Status Requested</li> <li>Figure 7. Candidates Ever Waiting by Era and Medical Urgency Status</li> <li>Figure 8. Deaths per 100 Patient-Years Waiting by Medical Urgency Status and Era</li> <li>Figure 9. Zooming in on Adult Heart Statuses 3-6: Deaths per 100 Patient-Years Waiting by Equivalent Medical Urgency Status</li> </ul>	17 20 23 26 27 28 29 30

Figure 11. Deaths per 100 Patient-Years Waiting by Criteria within Medical Urgency Status	
Post-Implementation	32
Figure 12. Deaths per 100 Patient-Years Waiting by Region and Era	33
Transplant	34
Figure 13. Proportion of Adult Heart Transplants by Medical Urgency Status and Era	34
Table 6. Adult Heart Transplants by Era and Medical Urgency Status	35
Figure 14. Adult Heart Transplants by Region and Era	36
Figure 15. Adult Heart Transplants by Region. Era. and Medical Urgency Status	37
Table 7. Adult Heart Transplants by Criteria Within Medical Urgency Status at Transplant	
Post-Implementation	39
Table 8 Mechanical Circulatory Support Devices at Transplant for Adult Heart Candidates	43
Figure 16 Adult Heart Transplants by Review Type and Requested Status	46
Figure 17 Adult Heart Transplants by Share Type and Fra	40
Table 0. Heart Transplants by Share Type and Era	10
Figure 19. Adult Heart Transplants by Julie Type and Era	40
Table 10. Adult Heart Transplants by Zone and Era	49 50
Figure 10. Adult Usert Transplants by Zone and Era	50
Figure 19. Adult Heart Transplants by Zone, Era, and Medical Orgency Status	51
Figure 20. Distance Traveled at Transplant by Era	52
Table 11. Distance Traveled at Transplant by Era       Image: Comparison of the second s	52
Figure 21. Total Ischemic Time at Transplant by Era	53
Iable 12. Iotal Ischemic Time at Transplant by Era       Ischemic Time at Transplant by Era	53
Figure 22. Boxplot of the Sequence Number of the Acceptor for Adult Hearts	54
Table 13. Summary of the Sequence Number of the Final Acceptor for Adult Heart Donors	54
Figure 23. Time from First Electronic Offer to Cross Clamp for Deceased Heart Donors	55
Table 14. Time from First Electronic Offer to Cross Clamp for Deceased Heart Donors	55
Figure 24. Center Adult Heart Transplant Volume by Era	56
Figure 25. Distribution of Medical Urgency Status for Patients Ever Waiting by Change in Listing	
Center Volume Post Implementation	57
Figure 26. Transplants per 100 Patient-Years Waiting by Medical Urgency Status and Era	58
Figure 27. Zooming in on Adult Heart Statuses 3-6: Transplants per 100 Patient-Years Waiting by	
Medical Urgency Status and Era	59
Figure 28. Transplants per 100 Patient-Years Waiting by Equivalent Medical Urgency Status	60
Figure 29. Transplants per 100 Patient-Years Waiting by Region, Medical Urgency Status, and Era	61
Table 15. Median Days to Transplant by Medical Urgency Status and Era	62
Table 16. Median Davs to Transplant by Equivalent Medical Urgency Status and Era	62
Figure 30. Median Days to Transplant by Criteria within Medical Urgency Status Post-Implementation	63
Table 17 Median Days to Transplant by Medical Urgency Status and Criteria Post-Implementation	64
Figure 31 Median Days to Transplant by Exception vs. Standard Review by Status	66
Figure 32. Median Days to Transplant by Exception vs. Standard Neview by Status	67
	68
Table 18 Utilization and Discard Rates for Heart Donors by Fra	68
Table 10. Utilization and Discard Rates for Non DCD Adult Heart Deports by Fra	68
Figure 22. Utilization Dates for Adult Heart Deners by Derien and Eve	60
Figure 55. Utilization Rates for Adult Heart Donors by Region and Era	09
Figure 34. Utilization Rates for Non-DCD Adult Heart Donors by Region and Era	70
Figure 35. Utilization Rates for Adult Heart Donors by Donor Age and Era	11
Figure 36. Utilization Rates for Adult Non-DCD Heart Donors by Donor Age and Era	72
Outcomes	73
Figure 37. Une-Year Patient Survival using an Assume-Alive Approach	73
Figure 38. One-Year Patient Survival using Standard Approach	74
Figure 39. One-Year Assume Alive Patient Survival by Medical Urgency Status Pre-Implementation	75
Figure 40. One-Year Standard Patient Survival by Medical Urgency Status Pre-Implementation	76
Figure 41. One-Year Assume Alive Patient Survival by Medical Urgency Status Post-Implementation	77
Figure 42. One-Year Standard Patient Survival by Medical Urgency Status Post-Implementation $$ .	78
Figure 43. One-Year Assume-Alive Patient Survival by Zone Pre-Implementation	79

Figure 44. One-Year Assume-Alive Patient Survival by Zone Post-Implementation	80
Regional Review Board	81
Figure 45. Number of distinct justification forms by medical urgency status and month form was submitted	81
Table 20. Number of distinct justification forms by medical urgency status and month form was	
submitted	82
Figure 46. Number of justification forms by medical urgency status and form type	83
Table 21. Number of justification forms by medical urgency status and form type	84
Figure 47. Number of justification forms by exception versus standard review and heart status $$ .	85
Table 22. Number of justification forms by exception versus standard review and medical urgency	
status	85
Figure 48. Number of justification forms by medical urgency status and OPTN region of candidate's	
transplant center	86
Table 23. Number of initial and extension justification forms by medical urgency status and OPTN	
region of candidate's transplant center	86
Table 24. Number of initial and extension justification forms by medical urgency status and	
conclusion from the form status field	87
Table 25. Number of forms by region submitting form and region reviewing form and review period	88
Figure 49. Conclusions from justification forms by region reviewing request and review period	89
Table 26 Conclusions from justification forms by region reviewing request	90
Figure 50 Number of registrations with an exception by first status requested	91
Table 27 Number of registrations with an exception by first status requested	91
Figure 51 Number of exception requests submitted per registration by medical urgency status	02
Table 28. Summary of exception requests submitted per registration by medical urgency status	92
Pediatrics	03
Figure 52 Pediatric Heart Waiting List Additions by Medical Urgency Status and Fra	03
Table 28 Pediatric Heart Waiting List Additions by Fra and Medical Urgency Status	0/
Figure 52. Pediatric Heart Candidates Ever Waiting by Era and Mest Pesent Medical Urgency Status	05
Figure 54. Dediatric Heart Transplants by Medical Urgancy Status and Fra	90
Table 20. Dediatric Heart Transplants by Medical Orgency Status and Lid	90
Figure 55. Dedictric Deaths pay 100 Detient Veers Waiting by Medical Urgency Status	91
Figure 55. Fediatric Deaths per 100 Patient-rears waiting by Medical Orgency Status and Era	90
Figure 50. Pediatric Transplants per 100 Patient-Years Walting by Medical Urgency Status and Era	99

### Conclusion

### Appendix

# Background/Purpose

On October 18, 2018 the Organ Procurement and Transplantation Network (OPTN) implemented modifications to the adult heart allocation system. Since this implementation, the OPTN Thoracic Organ Transplantation Committee split into the Lung Transplantation Committee and the Heart Transplantation Committee. The Heart Transplantation Committee (The Committee) will continue the monitoring of the implemented modifications to the adult heart allocation system. The modifications made to the adult heart allocation system were intended to better stratify the most medically urgent heart transplant candidates, reflect the increased use of mechanical circulatory support devices (MCSD) and prevalence of MCSD complications, and address geographic disparities in access to donors. The implementation involved creating new adult heart medical urgency statuses and altering how organs were shared based on medical urgency and distance from the donor hospital. On October 18, 2018, new guidelines also went into effect governing how Regional Review Boards (RRBs) evaluated exception requests. Historically, RRBs reviewed exceptions from their own OPTN region. When the new adult heart allocation policy went into effect this was changed such that OPTN regions were assigned to review exceptions from other OPTN regions.

This report does not address the removal of donation service area (DSA) from thoracic organ allocation, a change implemented on January 9, 2020. Although this report, unlike the previous reports (3, 6, and 12-month), does contain data from the DSA removal post-implementation period, a separate report addresses the monitoring of this change.

This report serves as a look at the impact of the modifications to adult heart allocation and will be followed by more and more extensive analyses as often as every six months for the first two years after implementation, then annually until five years post-implementation. This timeline is subject to change based on the results.

# Strategic Plan Goal or Committee Project Addressed

Improve equity in access to heart transplants



Δ

### **Committee Request**

This report assesses the impact of changes to the adult heart allocation system by comparing metrics pre- and post-implementation. For pre- and post-implementation comparisons involving medical urgency status an approximate correspondence will be used and referred to as the equivalent status: old Status 1A compared to Adult Statuses 1-3, old Status 1B compared to Adult Statuses 4 and 5, and old Status 2 compared to Adult Status 6. As outlined in the monitoring plan for this policy change, specific measures examined will include:

- Waiting list additions stratified by:
  - Medical urgency status, region, and medical urgency status within region
  - Criteria within medical urgency status and criteria within medical urgency status within region
  - Mechanical circulatory support devices (MCSD) and MCSD within region
- Waiting list composition at a specific date and time by criteria within medical urgency status
- Candidates ever waiting by medical urgency status
- Waiting list mortality rates by medical urgency status, medical urgency status within region and criteria within medical urgency status
- Transplants stratified by:
  - Medical urgency status, region, and medical urgency status within region
  - Criteria within medical urgency status and criteria within medical urgency status within region
  - Mechanical circulatory support devices (MCSD) and MCSD within region
  - Zone (DSA, Zone A, Zone B, etc.), share type (Local, Regional, National), and distance traveled
- Transplant rates by medical urgency status, medical urgency status within region and ciriteria within status
- Total ischemic time at transplants
- Time from first electronic offer to cross clamp and sequence number of acceptor on adult heart match runs
- Transplant center volume
- Median time to transplant by medical urgency status and medical urgency status within region
- Graft and patient survival stratified by medical urgency status and criteria within medical urgency status
- Utilization of deceased donor hearts stratified by donor age, region, and DCD versus non-DCD donors
- Status justification forms stratified by:
  - Medical urgency status, region, and medical urgency status within region
  - Initial versus extension requests
  - Standard review versus exception
  - Conclusions of justification forms and conclusions of justification forms by region
- Pediatric analyses:
  - Waiting list additions by age group and medical urgency status
  - Waiting list mortality by age group and medical urgency status
  - Transplants by age group and medical urgency status
  - Transplant rates by age group and medical urgency status

### **Data and Methods**

**Data Sources:** These analyses use data from the OPTN waiting list, the Deceased Donor Registration (DDR) form, the Transplant Candidate Registration (TCR) form, the Transplant Recipient Registration (TRR) form, and the Transplant Recipient Followup (TRF) form. Analyses are based on OPTN data as of June 11, 2021 and are subject to change based on future data submission or correction.

#### Methods:

Adults (age  $\geq 18$ ) added only to the heart waiting list between October 18, 2016 and October 17, 2018 (pre) or between October 18, 2018 and October 17, 2020 (post) were stratified by medical urgency status, region, medical urgency status within region, criteria for medical urgency status at listing, and criteria for medical urgency status at listing within region.

Waiting list mortality rates and transplant rates were calculated based on a cohort of adult (age >= 18) candidates ever waiting only on the heart waiting list between October 18, 2016 and October 17, 2018 (pre) or between October 18, 2018 and October 17, 2020 (post). Rates were assessed based on the ratio of death or transplant to patient-years of exposure, and rates are displayed as deaths or transplants per 100 patient-years. The OPTN database was supplemented with deaths from verified external sources. Since candidates may be removed from the waiting list shortly prior to death as their health deteriorates, the waiting list mortality rate calculation included deaths within seven days of waiting list removal and those removed from the waiting list as a result of becoming too sick to transplant. Candidates who had received any previous transplant were excluded from the waiting list mortality and transplant rate analyses.

Candidates ever waiting were also stratified by medical urgency status. The distribution of medical urgency status for candidates ever waiting was further stratified by whether the listing center performed more or fewer transplants post-implementation than pre-implementation, and the distributions were compared using the Chi-squared test.

Adult (age >=18) deceased donor heart recipients transplanted between October 18, 2016 and October 17, 2018 (pre) or between October 18, 2018 and October 17, 2020 (post) were stratified by medical urgency status, region, medical urgency status within region, criteria for medical urgency status at transplant and criteria for medical urgency status at transplant within region, zone, share type, and distance traveled to transplant. Total ischemic time at transplant was compared across eras using Student's t-test, while distance traveled to transplant was compared across eras using the Wilcoxon rank-sum test.

Measures of median waiting time to transplant were based on a Fine-Gray competing risks analysis. For the purpose of these analyses, days waiting is total days on the waiting list, regardless of active status; a candidate is considered to have been transplanted if they were removed from the waiting list after receiving a deceased donor heart transplant; and a death on the waiting list is defined as either removal from the waiting list as a result of death or becoming too sick for transplant or death within seven days of removal from the waiting list for any reason but deceased donor transplant.

Electronic offer data for adult (age >= 18) deceased donors recovered between October 18, 2016 and October 17, 2018 (pre) or between October 18, 2018 and October 17, 2020 (post) were used to assess the time between first electronic offer and cross clamp and the sequence number of the acceptor on adult heart match runs. The distribution of the offer number of the acceptor on heart match runs was summarized using the median, 10th percentile, and 90th percentile.

MCSD data were derived from three sources: MCSDs reported on the TCR at listing, MCSDs reported on the TRR after transplant, and MCSDs reported on Waitlist status justification forms. Justification form data are restricted to the post-implementation period, as data collection was different pre-implementation. Waiting list additions and transplants were stratified by MCSDs reported on the TCR or TRR, respectively, by era and region, and also stratified by MCSDs reported on status justification forms post-implementation.

Utilization and discard rates were calculated based on a cohort of adult (age  $\geq 18$ ) deceased donors recovered between October 18, 2016 and October 17, 2018 (pre) or between October 18, 2018 and October 17, 2020 (post). For the purposes of this report, the utilization rate is defined as the number of adult deceased donor hearts recovered during a period divided by the total number of deceased donors recovered in that period and the discard

rate is defined as one minus the number of adult deceased donor hearts transplanted in a period divided by the total number of adult deceased donor hearts recovered in that period.

Outcomes analyses were performed on a subset of adult heart transplant recipients with the potential for at least one year of follow-up plus a two-month data lag, which included recipients transplanted between October 18, 2016 and October 17, 2017 in the pre-implementation cohort and between October 18, 2018 and October 17, 2019 in the post-implementation cohort. It is important to note that the post-implementation follow-up period contains COVID-Era data. The COVID-19 crisis has created challenges to conducting routine outpatient activities, including clinical testing, which are needed to obtain information required for transplant candidates, recipients, and living donors. Current OPTN policy requires that transplant programs submit data for transplant recipients and living donors. The emergency policy from the OPTN Executive Committee temporarily relaxed requirements for follow-up form submission (https://optn.transplant.hrsa.gov/media/3716/covid-19\_emergency\_policypackage\_and\_minibrief.pdf). The intent of the policy is to prevent unnecessary exposure risk to transplant recipients and living donors and to alleviate potential data burden for centers in the midst of COVID-19 crisis. The TRF and LDF Data Submission During COVID-19 Amnesty Period emergency policy temporarily suspends the requirements for data collection and submission for the living donor follow-up (LDF), organ specific transplant recipient follow-up (TRF), and recipient malignancy (PTM) forms. The suspension of these requirements is backdated to forms expected between March 13, 2020, and at least December, 31, 2020 if the Executive Committee or Board of Directors has not acted before that date. It does not suspend the requirement to report recipient death or graft failure, but extends the time frame for reporting that information for transplant recipients from 14 days to 30 days of knowledge of the event. We expect higher rates of patient status censoring as a result of the amnesty policy. To account for this increase, survival analyses were run assuming recipients were alive unless their death was reported to the OPTN or identified in external sources and a three-month data lag was included. Assume-alive and standard patient survival curves are presented but graft survival was omitted due to the lack of access to external sources to verify information. Survival curves were constructed using unadjusted Kaplan-Meier methodology and compared using the log-rank test.

Adult (age >= 18) heart and heart-lung exception requests (initial or extension) submitted between September 18, 2018 and October 17, 2019 were stratified by medical urgency status requested, region, medical urgency status requested within region, initial versus extension, month submitted, form conclusion, and standard review versus exception. This report includes forms submitted to the RRB as well as standard extension forms that are required by policy to go to the RRB.

Pediatric (age < 18) candidates added only to the heart waiting list between April 18, 2017 and October 17, 2018 (pre) or between October 18, 2018 and April 17, 2020 (post) were stratified by medical urgency status and age group and medical urgency and age group within region.

Pediatric (age < 18) deceased donor heart recipients transplanted between October 18, 2016 and October 17, 2018 (pre) or between October 18, 2018 and October 17, 2020 (post) were stratified by medical urgency status and age group and medical urgency and age group within region.

Pediatric waiting list mortality rates and transplant rates were derived from a cohort of candidates (age < 18) ever waiting only on the heart waiting list between October 18, 2016 and October 17, 2018 (pre) or between October 18, 2018 and October 17, 2020 (post). Rates were assessed based on the ratio of death or transplant to patient-years of exposure, and rates are displayed as deaths or transplants per 100 patient-years. The OPTN database was supplemented with deaths reported in the Social Security Administration Death Master File (SSDMF). Since candidates may be removed from the waiting list shortly prior to death as their health deteriorates, the waiting list mortality rate calculation included deaths within seven days after waiting list removal and those removed from the waiting list as a result of becoming too sick to transplant. Candidates who received any previous transplant were excluded from the waiting list mortality and transplant rate analyses.

Statistical analyses were performed using SAS v9.3 (SAS Institute, Inc., Cary, NC.) and R Version 3.5.3 (R: A language and environment for statistical computing. R Foundation for Statistical Computing, Vienna, Austria. URL: https://www.R-project.org/).

## A Notice on COVID

For all figures and tables, we note that the World Health Organization (WHO) declared COVID-19 a pandemic on March 11, 2020 and a national state of emergency was declared in the U.S. on March 13, 2020. Based on the WHO's declaration of the pandemic and the national state of emergency, the post-implementation monitoring for this report contains roughly 7 months of COVID-Era data (03/11/2020 - 10/17/2020). Given the impact that has been seen on the U.S. transplant and donation community (unos.org/covid) the true impact of this policy change is more difficult to determine.

Figures are presented showing pre- post policy changes while tables include multiple COVID eras, representing the heaviest-impacted period of time from March 13, 2020 to May 09, 2020 (COVID-Onset period) and the additional period of time with continual, albeit less-dramatic, impact from May 10, 2020 to the end of the post-policy cohort (COVID-Stabilization period).

# Results

### Waitlist

These analyses examine differences between two waiting list cohorts: the pre-implementation cohort, composed of 7872 registrations added to the heart waiting list between October 18, 2016 and October 17, 2018; and the post-implementation cohort, composed of 7752 registrations added between October 18, 2018 and October 17, 2020.





tatuses representing less than 5% of the total are not labeled on the plot Pre-Policy: October 18, 2016 – October 17, 2018; Post-Policy, Pre-COVID: October 18, 2018 – March 12, 2020; Post-Policy, COVID Onset: March 13, 2020 – May 09 2020; Post-Policy COVID Stabilization: May 10, 2020 – October 17, 2020;

Pre-implementation most additions were made at Status 1B, while post-implementation Adult Status 4 predominated. Adult Statuses 2 and 6 were the next-largest groups. Adult Statuses 1 and 5 represented only a small fraction of registrations post-implementation. These trends persisted across post-implementation COVID-eras.

Table 1 breaks down the number and percent of registrations both by medical urgency status and by equivalent medical urgency status as defined in the Committee Request section above. Additionally, the pre and post-policy monitoring eras are shown overall and the post-implementation era is broken out by the COVID-Eras. Trends in heart waiting list additions by medical urgency status persisted across all COVID-eras.

Era Equivalent Status Status			Ν	%
	Equivalent Status 1A	Status 1A	1951	24.8%
	Equivalent Status 1B	Status 1B	3666	46.6%
Pre-Policy	Equivalent Status 2	Status 2	2062	26.2%
	Temporarily inactive	Temporarily inactive	193	2.5%
		Adult Status 1	213	3.9%
	Equivalent Status 1A	Adult Status 2	1047	19.2%
		Adult Status 3	663	12.2%
		Adult Status 4	2118	38.9%
Post-Policy, Pre-COVID	Equivalent Status 1B	Adult Status 5	113	2.1%
	Equivalent Status 2	Adult Status 6	1205	22.1%
	Temporarily inactive	Temporarily inactive	91	1.7%
		Adult Status 1	16	3.8%
	Equivalent Status 14	Adult Status 2	92	22.1%
		Adult Status 3	40	9.6%
		Adult Status 4	152	36.5%
Post-Policy, COVID-Onset	Equivalent Status 1B	Adult Status 5	12	2.9%
	Equivalent Status 2	Adult Status 6	97	23.3%
	Temporarily inactive	Temporarily inactive	7	1.7%
		Adult Status 1	100	5.3%
	Equivalent Status 14	Adult Status 2	447	23.7%
		Adult Status 3	231	12.2%
		Adult Status 4	673	35.7%
Post-Policy, COVID-Stabilization	Equivalent Status 1B	Adult Status 5	36	1.9%
	Equivalent Status 2	Adult Status 6	377	20%
	Temporarily inactive	Temporarily inactive	22	1.2%
		Adult Status 1	329	4.2%
	Equivalent Status 1A	Adult Status 2	1586	20.5%
	Equivalent Status IA	Adult Status 3	934	12%
		Adult Status 4	2943	38%
Post-Policy (overall)	Equivalent Status 1B	Adult Status 5	161	2.1%
	Equivalent Status 2	Adult Status 6	1679	21.7%
	Temporarily inactive	Temporarily inactive	120	1.5%

#### Table 1. Adult Heart Waiting List Additions by Era and Medical Urgency Status

#### Note:

Pre-Policy: October 18, 2016 - October 17, 2018;

Post-Policy, Pre-COVID: October 18, 2018 - March 12, 2020;

Post-Policy, COVID Onset: March 13, 2020 - May 09 2020;

Post-Policy COVID Stabilization: May 10, 2020 - October 17, 2020;



Figure 3. Adult Heart Waiting List Additions by Region and Era

Figure 3 shows the number of adult heart waiting list registrations added by region both pre- and post-implementation. While there was little change in the number of waiting list additions for several regions, the number of registrations added increased by more than 5% in regions 10 and 11 and decreased by more than 5% in regions 3, 4, 6, and 7.

Figure 4 shows the number of adult heart waiting list registrations by region and medical urgency status. The proportion of registrations added at each status was similar across regions, with Adult Status 4 accounting for the largest number of post-implementation registrations in all regions and either Adult Status 5 or Temporarily Inactive the least. Post-implementation the greatest degree of variability was seen in the Adult Status 2 category, which represented nearly 26.7% of new post-implementation registrations in region 7 compared to 11.6% of new post-implementation registrations in region 6.

Tables A1 and A2 (see Appendix) show the count and percent of adult heart waiting list registrations by region and medical urgency status pre-implementation and post-implementation, respectively.



#### Figure 4. Adult Heart Waitlist Additions by Region, Era, and Medical Urgency Status

Statuses representing less than 5% of the total are not labelled on the plot

Figure 4 shows the adult heart waiting list additions by region, device at time of listing, and era. In each region the percent of waiting list additions for those on no devices decreased. The largest decrease occurred in region 10 where 55% of all waitlist additions were on no device in the pre era compared to 44% in the post era. In the post era as few as 44% of all waitlist additions were on no devices at time of listing and as many as 66% were on no devices at time of listing. The percent of waitlist additions in each region on IABP-only increased post-implementation.



Figure 5. Adult Heart Waitlist Additions by Region, Era, and Device

Device information exists on both the TCR and WL status justification forms and may differ;

Device information pulled from TCR for this figure.

Table 2 shows the criteria qualifying adult heart waiting list candidates for their medical urgency status at time of listing post-implementation. For Adult Status 5 and Adult Status 6, which have no qualifying criteria, the count of waiting list additions at the status is given. For Adult Status 1 the most common criterion for waiting list additions was VA ECMO, with (24.78%) or without (32.28%) hemodynamic values. For Adult Status 2 the most common criterion was intra-aortic balloon pump with hemodynamic values (46.52%); it was rare for IABP to be reported without hemodynamic values (1.75%). For Adult Status 3 the most common qualifying criterion was multiple inotropes/single high dose inotrope with hemodynamic monitoring (36.16%) followed by dischargeable LVAD for discretionary 30 days (23.86%), and for Adult Status 4 the most common was dischargeable LVAD without discretionary 30 days (43.89%).

The percent of adult heart waiting list additions qualifying by an exception at time of listing was greatest for Adult Status 2, with 33.29% of candidates qualifying under this criterion. For the other statuses the percent of candidates qualifying by an exception at listing ranged between 17.18% for Adult Status 4 and 21.31% for Adult Status 3.

Table A3 shows the criteria qualifying adult heart candidates for their medical urgency status at registration by region. Proportions of qualifying criteria for each status were broadly similar, with much of the variability coming from the proportion of registrations granted an exception for a status in each region.

Status	Criteria	Ν	%
	BIVAD/Ventricular Episodes	22	6.34%
	Exception	73	21.04%
	Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular biventricular support device	54	15.56%
Adult Status 1	Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Values not obtained	112	32.28%
	Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Values obtained	86	24.78%
Overall		347	100%
	Exception	537	33.63%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values not obtained	28	1.75%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values obtained	743	46.52%
	Mechanical circulatory support device(MCSD) with malfunction	35	2.19%
	Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular left ventricular assist device(LVAD)	19	1.19%
	Percutaneous endovascular mechanical circulatory support device - Hemodynamic Values not obtained	20	1.25%
Adult Status 2	Percutaneous endovascular mechanical circulatory support device - Hemodynamic Values obtained	120	7.51%
	Total artifical heart(TAH), BiVAD, right ventricular assist device(RVAD), or ventricular assist device(VAD) for single ventricle patients	47	2.94%
	Ventricluar tachycardia(VT) or ventricular fibrilation(VF)	48	3.01%
Overall		1597	100%
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) for discretionary 30 days	225	23.86%

#### Table 2. Adult Heart Waitlist Additions by Criteria Within Medical Urgency Status at Listing Post-Implementation

(continued)

Status	Criteria	Ν	%
	Exception	201	21.31%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with Aortic Insufficiency (AI)	6	0.64%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection - Bacteremia	60	6.36%
	36	3.82%	
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection - Erythema	14	1.48%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection - Positive culture	11	1.17%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection - Recurrent bacteremia	12	1.27%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with hemolysis	4	0.42%
Adult Status 3	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with mucosal bleeding - Three or more hospitalizations	3	0.32%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with mucosal bleeding - Two hospitalizations	3	0.32%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with pump thrombosis	22	2.33%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with right heart failure	5	0.53%
	Multiple inotropes or a single high dose inotrope and hemodynamic monitoring	341	36.16%
Overall		943	100%
	Amyloidosis, or hypertrophic or restrictive cardiomyopathy	304	10.20%
	Congenital heart disease	215	7.21%
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) without discretionary 30 days	1308	43.89%
	Exception	512	17.18%
Adult Status 4	Inotropes without hemodynamic monitoring	434	14.56%
	Ischemic heart disease with intractable angina	54	1.81%
	Retransplant	153	5.13%
Overall		2980	100%
Adult Status 5	None	199	100.00%
Adult Status 6	None	1689	100.00%

Note:

"%" indicates the percent of waiting list registrations within a medical urgency status

Tables 3 and 4 show the qualifying criteria for candidates on the adult heart waiting list stratified by initial or extension request as it appeared on February 29, 2020 and September 30, 2020, respectively. While Table 4 is a more recent presentation of the qualifying criteria for candidates on the adult heart waiting list it is during the COVID-Stabilization Era. Table 3 is also presented in order to determine any possible differences due to the

snapshot being taken during the COVID-19 period and represented in order to determine any possible differences due to the snapshot being taken during the COVID-19 period and represents the waitinglist compostion post-implementation, pre-COVID. In general, Adult Status 1 candidates spent very little time on the waiting list with a median waiting time of 5 days (Table 10), and therefore at any given time there are few of them waiting, which makes the distribution of qualifying criteria difficult to determine.

In both tables 3 and 4 there were very few candidates waiting at Adult Status 1 making the distributions at listing and under an extension difficult to decipher; the majority overall were waiting with a non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular biventricular support device (37.50%). At both initial listing and extension, an exception was the most common criterion followed by intra-aortic balloon pump with hemodynamic values for Adult Status 2. For Adult Status 3, dischargeable LVAD for discretionary 30 days remained the most common criteria at listing and MCSD with bacteremic device infection remained the most common for those waiting under an extension on February 29, 2020. On September 30, 2020 exception tied MCSD with bacteremic device infection for the most common criteria for candidates waiting at Adult Status 3 under an extension. The distribution of qualifying criteria for candidates at Adult Status 4 on February 29, 2020 was similar to the distribution of qualifying criteria on September 30, 2020, with dischargeable LVAD without discretionary 30 days being the most common in both cases for candidates waiting under their initial listing as well as those waiting under an extension.

		I	Initial	Ext	tension	Total	
Status	Criteria	N	%	N	%	Ν	%
	BIVAD/Ventricular Episodes	2	33.33%	0	0.00%	2	25.00%
	Exception	2	33.33%	0	0.00%	2	25.00%
Adult Status 1	Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular biventricular support device	1	16.67%	2	100.00%	3	37.50%
	Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Values not obtained	1	16.67%	0	0.00%	1	12.50%
Overall		6	100%	2	100%	8	100%
	Exception	22	39.29%	15	53.57%	37	44.05%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values obtained	20	35.71%	6	21.43%	26	30.95%
	Mechanical circulatory support device(MCSD) with malfunction	3	5.36%	0	0.00%	3	3.57%
	Percutaneous endovascular mechanical circulatory support device - Hemodynamic Values not obtained	1	1.79%	0	0.00%	1	1.19%
	Percutaneous endovascular mechanical circulatory support device - Hemodynamic Values obtained	5	8.93%	0	0.00%	5	5.95%
Adult Status 2	Total artifical heart(TAH), BiVAD, right ventricular assist device(RVAD), or ventricular assist device(VAD) for single ventricle patients	4	7.14%	6	21.43%	10	11.90%
	Ventricluar tachycardia(VT) or ventricular fibrilation(VF)	1	1.79%	1	3.57%	2	2.38%
Overall		56	100%	28	100%	84	100%
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) for discretionary 30 days	31	33.33%	0	0.00%	31	15.20%
	Exception	10	10.75%	22	19.82%	32	15.69%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with Aortic Insufficiency (AI)	7	7.53%	2	1.80%	9	4.41%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection - Bacteremia	13	13.98%	30	27.03%	43	21.08%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection - Debridement	4	4.30%	17	15.32%	21	10.29%

#### Table 3. Criteria Within Medical Urgency Status for Adult Heart Candidates Waiting on February 29, 2020

**OPTN** ORGAN PROCUREMENT AND TRANSPLANTATION NETWORK

T

#### (continued)

OPTN ORGAN PROCUREMENT AND TRANSPLANTATION NETWORK

Status	Criteria	Ν	%	Ν	%	Ν	%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection - Erythema	2	2.15%	4	3.60%	6	2.94%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection - Positive culture	3	3.23%	3	2.70%	6	2.94%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection - Recurrent bacteremia	0	0.00%	1	0.90%	1	0.49%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with hemolysis	0	0.00%	1	0.90%	1	0.49%
Adult Status 3	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with mucosal bleeding - Three or more hospitalizations	3	3.23%	0	0.00%	3	1.47%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with mucosal bleeding - Two hospitalizations	2	2.15%	0	0.00%	2	0.98%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with pump thrombosis	4	4.30%	21	18.92%	25	12.25%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with right heart failure	0	0.00%	7	6.31%	7	3.43%
	Multiple inotropes or a single high dose inotrope and hemodynamic monitoring	14	15.05%	3	2.70%	17	8.33%
Overall		93	100%	111	100%	204	100%
	Amyloidosis, or hypertrophic or restrictive cardiomyopathy	44	7.09%	52	5.11%	96	5.86%
	Congenital heart disease	41	6.60%	61	5.99%	102	6.22%
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) without discretionary 30 days	394	63.45%	774	76.03%	1168	71.26%
	Exception	75	12.08%	57	5.60%	132	8.05%
Adult Status 4	Inotropes without hemodynamic monitoring	35	5.64%	21	2.06%	56	3.42%
	Ischemic heart disease with intractable angina	16	2.58%	19	1.87%	35	2.14%
	Retransplant	16	2.58%	34	3.34%	50	3.05%
Overall		621	100%	1018	100%	1639	100%
Adult Status 5	None	59	100.00%	41	100.00%	100	100.00%
Adult Status 6	None	308	100.00%	205	100.00%	513	100.00%

Note:

"%" indicates the percent of waiting list registrations within a medical urgency status

T

		I	nitial	Ex	tension	٦	Fotal
Status	Criteria	Ν	%	Ν	%	Ν	%
	Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular biventricular support device	2	66.67%	1	100.00%	3	75.00%
Adult Status 1	Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Values not obtained	1	33.33%	0	0.00%	1	25.00%
Overall		3	100%	1	100%	4	100%
	Exception	34	52.31%	12	57.14%	46	53.49%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values not obtained	1	1.54%	0	0.00%	1	1.16%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values obtained	23	35.38%	0	0.00%	23	26.74%
	Mechanical circulatory support device(MCSD) with malfunction	0	0.00%	1	4.76%	1	1.16%
	Percutaneous endovascular mechanical circulatory support device - Hemodynamic Values not obtained	1	1.54%	0	0.00%	1	1.16%
Adult Status 2	Percutaneous endovascular mechanical circulatory support device - Hemodynamic Values obtained	3	4.62%	1	4.76%	4	4.65%
	Total artifical heart(TAH), BiVAD, right ventricular assist device(RVAD), or ventricular assist device(VAD) for single ventricle patients	1	1.54%	7	33.33%	8	9.30%
	Ventricluar tachycardia(VT) or ventricular fibrilation(VF)	2	3.08%	0	0.00%	2	2.33%
Overall		65	100%	21	100%	86	100%
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) for discretionary 30 days	34	44.74%	0	0.00%	34	19.21%
	Exception	9	11.84%	24	23.76%	33	18.64%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with Aortic Insufficiency (AI)	5	6.58%	4	3.96%	9	5.08%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection - Bacteremia	7	9.21%	24	23.76%	31	17.51%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection - Debridement	3	3.95%	17	16.83%	20	11.30%

### Table 4. Criteria Within Medical Urgency Status for Adult Heart Candidates Waiting on September 30, 2020

OPTN ORGAN PROCUREMENT AND TRANSPLANTATION NETWORK

T

#### (continued)

Status	Criteria	Ν	%	Ν	%	N	%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection - Erythema	2	2.63%	4	3.96%	6	3.39%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection - Positive culture	3	3.95%	2	1.98%	5	2.82%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection - Recurrent bacteremia	1	1.32%	0	0.00%	1	0.56%
Adult Status 3	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with hemolysis	0	0.00%	1	0.99%	1	0.56%
Adult Status S	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with mucosal bleeding - Three or more hospitalizations	1	1.32%	0	0.00%	1	0.56%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with pump thrombosis	4	5.26%	19	18.81%	23	12.99%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with right heart failure	1	1.32%	1	0.99%	2	1.13%
	Multiple inotropes or a single high dose inotrope and hemodynamic monitoring	6	7.89%	5	4.95%	11	6.21%
Overall		76	100%	101	100%	177	100%
	Amyloidosis, or hypertrophic or restrictive cardiomyopathy	31	5.60%	48	5.17%	79	5.33%
	Congenital heart disease	28	5.05%	55	5.92%	83	5.60%
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) without discretionary 30 days	347	62.64%	692	74.49%	1039	70.06%
	Exception	82	14.80%	62	6.67%	144	9.71%
Adult Status 4	Inotropes without hemodynamic monitoring	38	6.86%	17	1.83%	55	3.71%
	Ischemic heart disease with intractable angina	12	2.17%	19	2.05%	31	2.09%
	Retransplant	16	2.89%	36	3.88%	52	3.51%
Overall		554	100%	929	100%	1483	100%
Adult Status 5	None	72	100.00%	20	100.00%	92	100.00%
Adult Status 6	None	318	100.00%	182	100.00%	500	100.00%

Note:

"%" indicates the percent of waiting list registrations within a medical urgency status

OPTN ORGAN PROCUREMENT AND TRANSPLANTATION NETWORK

Table 5 shows the count and percent of registrations with a mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) at listing, based on information reported on the TCR and broken down by device type and brand. Overall, 62.11% of new registrations had an MCSD listed on the TCR pre-implementation, compared to 55.78% post-implementation. LVADs were less common post-implementation than pre-implementation, while the proportion of new registrations with an IABP increased. The proportion of registrations on ECMO at listing also increased, but ECMO still contributes a small number of the total registrations with MCSDs.

Table A4 shows the count and percent of registrations with an MCSD at listing by region as reported on the TCR. The distribution of MCSDs at listing is broadly similar across regions. The percent of registrations on an LVAD+RVAD at listing was higher in region 1 than other regions, and region 6 had the smallest decline in LVADs among registrations.

For comparison, Table A5 shows the MCSDs at listing based on information reported on justification forms in Waitlist post-implementation. While MCSDs are categorized differently in Waitlist data, reporting of MCSDs at registration is similar in Waitlist to what is reported on the TCR, with Left Dischargeable VAD the most commonly-reported device, followed by IABP.

Brand	Era	Count	Percent
ECMO			
Total ECMO	Pre	144	4.62%
	Post	248	6.81%
IABP			
Total IABP -		401	12.86%
	Post	1049	28.82%
LVAD			
		0	0%
Cardiac Assist Protek Duo	Post	6	0.28%
	Pre	4	0.17%
Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart	Post	2	0.09%
	Pre	17	0.71%
CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	Post	18	0.85%
	Pre	1	0.04%
Evaheart	Post	1	0.05%
	Pre	1097	45.52%
Heartmate II	Post	344	16.26%
	Pre	58	2.41%
HeartMate III	Post	954	45.11%
	Pre	2	0.08%
Heartmate XVE	Post	0	0%
	Pre	1	0.04%
Heartsaver VAD	Post	3	0.14%
	Pre	714	29.63%
Heartware HVAD	Post	534	25.25%

#### Table 5. Mechanical Circulatory Support Devices at Listing for Adult Heart Candidates



OPT

	Pre	2	0.08%
Impella CP	Post	40	1.89%
	Pre	11	0.46%
Impella Recover 2.5	Post	3	0.14%
	Pre	47	1.95%
Impella Recover 5.0	Post	93	4.4%
	Pre	0	0%
Impella RP	Post	1	0.05%
	Pre	1	0.04%
Jarvik 2000	Post	0	0%
	Pre	0	0%
Maquet Jostra Rotaflow	Post	3	0.14%
	Pre	1	0.04%
Terumo DuraHeart	Post	0	0%
	Pre	1	0.04%
Thoratec PVAD	Post	0	0%
	Pre	453	18.8%
Other, Specify	Post	113	5.34%
	Pre	2410	77.32%
Total LVAD	-		
	Post	2115	58.1%
LVAD+RVAD	Post	2115	58.1%
LVAD+RVAD	Post Pre	<b>2115</b> 0	<b>58.1%</b>
LVAD+RVAD Abiomed AB5000	Post Pre Post	2115 0 1	58.1%           0%           0.53%
LVAD+RVAD Abiomed AB5000	Post Pre Post Pre	2115 0 1 0	0%           0.53%           0%
LVAD+RVAD Abiomed AB5000 Cardiac Assist Protek Duo	Pre Post Pre Post	2115 0 1 0 13	58.1%           0%           0.53%           0%           6.84%
LVAD+RVAD Abiomed AB5000 Cardiac Assist Protek Duo	Pre Post Pre Post Pre Pre	2115 0 1 0 13 8	58.1%         0%         0.53%         0%         6.84%         6.35%
LVAD+RVAD Abiomed AB5000 Cardiac Assist Protek Duo Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart	Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post	2115 0 1 0 13 8 4	58.1%         0%         0.53%         0%         6.84%         6.35%         2.11%
LVAD+RVAD Abiomed AB5000 Cardiac Assist Protek Duo Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart	Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Pre	2115 0 1 0 13 8 4 4 54	58.1%         0%         0.53%         0%         6.84%         6.35%         2.11%         42.86%
LVAD+RVAD         Abiomed AB5000         Cardiac Assist Protek Duo         Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart         CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Post	2115 0 1 13 13 8 4 54 85	58.1%         0%         0.53%         0%         6.84%         6.35%         2.11%         42.86%         44.74%
LVAD+RVAD Abiomed AB5000 Cardiac Assist Protek Duo Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Pre	2115 0 1 0 13 8 4 4 54 85 7	58.1%         0%         0.53%         0%         6.84%         6.35%         2.11%         42.86%         44.74%         5.56%
LVAD+RVAD         Abiomed AB5000         Cardiac Assist Protek Duo         Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart         CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)         Heartmate II	PostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePost	2115 0 1 0 13 8 4 54 85 7 0	58.1%         0%         0.53%         0%         6.84%         6.35%         2.11%         42.86%         44.74%         5.56%         0%
LVAD+RVAD Abiomed AB5000 Cardiac Assist Protek Duo Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix) Heartmate II	PostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePrePostPre	2115 0 1 1 3 8 4 4 54 85 7 0 0 0	58.1%         0%         0.53%         0%         6.35%         2.11%         42.86%         44.74%         5.56%         0%         0%
LVAD+RVAD         Abiomed AB5000         Cardiac Assist Protek Duo         Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart         CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)         Heartmate II         HeartMate III	PostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePost	2115 0 1 0 13 8 4 4 54 85 7 0 0 0 27	58.1%         0%         0.53%         0%         6.84%         6.35%         2.11%         42.86%         44.74%         5.56%         0%         0%         0%         14.21%
LVAD+RVAD Abiomed AB5000 Cardiac Assist Protek Duo Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix) Heartmate II HeartMate III	PostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPre	2115 0 1 0 13 8 4 4 54 85 7 0 0 0 0 27 31	58.1%         0%         0.53%         0%         6.84%         6.35%         2.11%         42.86%         44.74%         5.56%         0%         0%         14.21%         24.6%
LVAD+RVAD         Abiomed AB5000         Cardiac Assist Protek Duo         Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart         CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)         Heartmate II         HeartMate IIII         Heartware HVAD	PostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePost	2115 0 1 0 13 8 4 4 54 85 7 7 0 0 0 0 27 31 21	58.1%         0%         0.53%         0%         6.84%         6.35%         2.11%         42.86%         44.74%         5.56%         0%         14.21%         24.6%         11.05%
LVAD+RVAD         Abiomed AB5000         Cardiac Assist Protek Duo         Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart         CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)         Heartmate II         HeartMate III         Heartware HVAD	PostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePrePostPrePrePostPrePre	2115 0 1 0 13 8 4 4 54 85 7 0 0 0 27 31 21 0	58.1%         0%         0.53%         0%         6.84%         6.35%         2.11%         42.86%         44.74%         5.56%         0%         14.21%         24.6%         11.05%         0%
LVAD+RVAD         Abiomed AB5000         Cardiac Assist Protek Duo         Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart         CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)         Heartmate II         HeartMate III         Heartware HVAD         Impella CP	PostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePost	2115 0 1 0 13 8 4 4 54 85 7 0 0 27 31 21 21 0 1	58.1%         0%         0.53%         0%         6.84%         6.35%         2.11%         42.86%         44.74%         5.56%         0%         14.21%         24.6%         11.05%         0%         0.53%
LVAD+RVAD         Abiomed AB5000         Cardiac Assist Protek Duo         Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart         CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)         Heartmate II         HeartMate III         Heartware HVAD         Impella CP	PostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPre	2115 0 1 0 13 8 4 4 54 85 7 0 0 0 27 31 21 21 0 1 1 3	58.1%         0%         0.53%         0%         6.84%         6.35%         2.11%         42.86%         44.74%         5.56%         0.53%         2.38%

**OPTN** ORGAN PROCUREMENT AND TRANSPLANTATION NETWORK

	Pre	0	0%
Impella RP	Post	1	0.53%
	Pre	5	3.97%
Maquet Jostra Rotaflow	Post	12	6.32%
	Pre	0	0%
Thoratec PVAD	Post	2	1.05%
<u></u>	Pre	18	14.29%
Other, Specify	Post	17	8.95%
	Pre	126	4.04%
Total LVAD+RVAD	Post	190	5.22%
RVAD			
Caudia a Assist Dustale Dus	Pre	0	0%
Cardiac Assist Protek Duo	Post	3	17.65%
Condina Assist Tourdays Illout	Pre	1	14.29%
Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart	Post	1	5.88%
	Pre	4	57.14%
CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	Post	3	17.65%
	Pre	1	14.29%
Heartmate II	Post	0	0%
	Pre	0	0%
HeartMate III	Post	2	11.76%
	Pre	1	14.29%
Impella Recover 5.0	Post	3	17.65%
	Pre	0	0%
Impella RP	Post	1	5.88%
	Pre	0	0%
Maquet Jostra Rotaflow	Post	1	5.88%
	Pre	0	0%
Other, Specify	Post	3	17.65%
	Pre	7	0.22%
Iotal RVAD	Post	17	0.47%
ТАН			
Sun Cardia Cardia M/art	Pre	29	100%
SynCardia CardioWest	Post	19	90.48%
Other Crack	Pre	0	0%
Other, Specify	Post	2	9.52%
	Pre	29	0.93%
IOTAI IAH	Post	21	0.58%

24

\_



Figure 6. Justification Forms at Listing by Justification Review Type and Status Requested

Figure 6 shows the number of justification forms at listing, the status requested, and whether the review type was standard or exception. The most-requested status at listing was Adult Status 4, followed by Adult Status 6. Exception requests were most common for candidates listing at either Adult Status 2 or Adult Status 4.



Figure 7. Candidates Ever Waiting by Era and Medical Urgency Status

Figure 7 shows the composition of candidates ever waiting by medical urgency status both pre- and postimplementation. The statuses shown pre-implementation are the statuses candidates held when added to the waiting list; displaying the most recent candidate status would make interpretation more difficult by showing postimplementation statuses in the pre era for those candidates who were waiting in both eras. Post-implementation statuses shown are the most recent status for each candidate in order to avoid displaying pre-implementation statuses in the post era for those candidates added before the policy implementation took effect. "Temporarily inactive" is omitted because more candidates wait at this status than are added at this status, making it difficult to compare across eras.

Pre-implementation, the largest proportion of adult heart candidates waited at Status 1B, while post-implementation the largest group of waiting candidates was Adult Status 2 followed by the second-most-common status, Adult Status 4. Of the new statuses used post-implementation, Adult Status 5 had the fewest candidates ever waiting (<5%), followed by Adult Status 1.

Temporarily Inactive statuses exluded (N=265 Pre and N=217 Post)



Figure 8. Deaths per 100 Patient-Years Waiting by Medical Urgency Status and Era

Figures 7 and 8 show the number of deaths per 100 patient-years by medical urgency status and era. Although the medical urgency statuses used pre- and post-implementation are not directly comparable, the fact that Adult Status 1 has a dramatically higher number of deaths per 100 patient-years than Adult Status 2, which in turn had more deaths than Adult Status 3, indicates that the revisions to the adult heart allocation system were successful in creating medical urgency statuses that group candidates according to their risk of death while waiting, at least for the three most urgent statuses. Adult Statuss 4-6 had similar deaths per 100 patient waiting years indicated by the overlapping confidence intervals. Overall there was no significant difference in the number of deaths per 100 patient-years between the two eras.

Figure 8 zooms in on Adult statuses 3-6 in order to gain a clearer picture of what is happening in these statuses.



Figure 9. Zooming in on Adult Heart Statuses 3-6: Deaths per 100 Patient-Years Waiting by Medical Urgency Status and Era



Figure 10. Deaths per 100 Patient-Years Waiting by Equivalent Medical Urgency Status

The Committee Request section defines the comparison of equivalent post-implementation statuses to old statuses as: old Status 1A compared to Adult Statuses 1-3, old Status 1B compared to Adult Statuses 4 and 5, and old Status 2 compared to Adult Status 6. Figure 11 shows the deaths per 100 patient years waiting by equivalent statuses post-implementation as compared to pre-implementation. There was no significant difference in deaths per 100 patient-years waiting between equivalent status 1A and old status 1A, equivalent status 1B and old status 1B and old status 2.

Table A6 shows the counts of patients ever waiting by status and era, as well as the number of deaths on the waiting list and the deaths per 100 patient-years.

Figure 11 displays the deaths per 100 patient-years waiting by criteria within medical urgency status for the four most medically urgent adult statuses post-implementation. Deaths per 100 patient-years waiting could not be estimated for Adult Status 3 with criteria of VA ECMO after 7 days due to small sample size. The deaths per 100 patient-years waiting were similar across criteria within statuses suggesting that candidates, despite qualifying criteria, have similar medical urgency within each status. Table A7 shows the counts of patients ever waiting by status and era, as well as the number of deaths on the waiting list and the deaths per 100 patient-years.

OPTN ORGAN PROCUREMENT AND TRANSPLANTATION NETWORK

Т



#### Figure 11. Deaths per 100 Patient-Years Waiting by Criteria within Medical Urgency Status Post-Implementation

OPTN ORGAN PROCUREMENT AND TRANSPLANTATION NETWORK



Figure 12. Deaths per 100 Patient-Years Waiting by Region and Era

Figure 12 shows the number of deaths per 100 patient-years by region and era. There was no significant change in the number of deaths per 100 patient-years in any region pre- vs post-implementation. Although not significantly different, there were fewer deaths per 100 patient-years in a majority of the regions and overall.

Table A8 shows the number of patients ever waiting and the number of deaths for each region pre- and post-implementation, as well as the number of deaths per 100 patient-years, the relative risk of death, and the 95% confidence interval around the relative risk of death.

### Transplant

These analyses examine differences in transplants between two cohorts: the pre-implementation cohort, composed of 5767 adult heart transplants performed between October 18 2016 and October 17 2018 and the post-implementation cohort, composed of 6116 adult heart transplants performed between October 18 2018 and October 17 2020. There were 349 more heart transplants performed in the post-implementation cohort than in the pre-implementation cohort.





Post-Policy, Pre-COVID: October 18, 2018 - March 12, 2020; Post-Policy, COVID Onset: March 13, 2020 - May 09 2020; Post-Policy COVID Stabilization: May 10, 2020 - October 17, 2020;

Figure 13 shows the proportion of adult heart transplants performed both pre- and post-implementation by medical urgency status. Status 1A candidates received around 2/3 (67.68%) of all transplants pre-implementation, but no single status represented such a large fraction of transplants post-implementation. However, Adult Status 2 candidates received the largest fraction of all transplants followed by Adult Statuses 3 and 4. Post-implementation Adult Status 6 represented only 4.01% of transplants, while there were only 44 (0.72%) transplants to Adult Status 5 patients in the two years after the new adult heart allocation policy went into effect. For the most part, trends in percent of transplants by medical urgency status remained similar across post-implementation cohorts. During the post-policy COVID-Onset era there was a slight increase in the proportion of Adult Status 4 transplants and a slight decrease in the proportion of Adult Status 2 transplants as compared to the other post-policy eras.

Table 6 breaks down the count and percent of transplants by medical urgency status, equivalent medical urgency status as defined in the Data section above and by post-implementation COVID-eras. Post-implementation Adult Status 2 was consistently the predominant status followed statuses 3 and 4.

Era	Equivalent Status	Status	Ν	%
	Equivalent Status 1A	Status 1A	3903	67.7%
Pre-Policy	Equivalent Status 1B	Status 1B	1703	29.5%
	Equivalent Status 2	Status 2	161	2.8%
		Adult Status 1	360	8.6%
	Equivalent Status 1A	Adult Status 2	1976	47.1%
	-4	Adult Status 3	910	21.7%
Post-Policy, Pre-COVID		Adult Status 4	770	18.4%
	Equivalent Status 1B	Adult Status 5	26	0.6%
	Equivalent Status 2	Adult Status 6	149	3.6%
		Adult Status 1	25	6.4%
Post-Policy, COVID-Onset	- Fauivalent Status 1Δ	Adult Status 2	161	41.3%
	_quitaioni otatao _/ 1	Adult Status 3	77	19.7%
		Adult Status 4	110	28.2%
	Equivalent Status 1B	Adult Status 5	5	1.3%
	Equivalent Status 2	Adult Status 6	12	3.1%
Post-Policy. COVID-Stabilization		Adult Status 1	138	9%
	Equivalent Status 1A	Adult Status 2	684	44.6%
	-4	Adult Status 3	279	18.2%
		Adult Status 4	337	22%
	Equivalent Status 1B	Adult Status 5	13	0.8%
	Equivalent Status 2	Adult Status 6	84	5.5%
		Adult Status 1	523	8.6%
	Equivalent Status 1A	Adult Status 2	2821	46.1%
	-4	Adult Status 3	1266	20.7%
Post-Policy (overall)		Adult Status 4	1217	19.9%
	Equivalent Status 1B	Adult Status 5	44	0.7%
	Equivalent Status 2	Adult Status 6	245	4%

Table V. Audit field fights by Lid and Medical Orgenicy Stati	Table 6.	Adult	Heart	Transpla	ants by	Era	and	Medical	Urgency	Stati
---	----------	-------	-------	----------	---------	-----	-----	---------	---------	-------

Note:

Pre-Policy: October 18, 2016 - October 17, 2018;

Post-Policy, Pre-COVID: October 18, 2018 - March 12, 2020;

Post-Policy, COVID Onset: March 13, 2020 - May 09 2020;

Post-Policy COVID Stabilization: May 10, 2020 - October 17, 2020;



Figure 14. Adult Heart Transplants by Region and Era

Figure 14 shows the number of adult heart transplants by era and region. The number of heart transplants rose in regions 1, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, and decreased in regions 2, 3, 4, and 6.

Figure 15 shows the number of adult heart transplants by era, region, and medical urgency status. The distribution of statuses receiving transplants varied from region to region post-implementation, but in all but one region (region 6) Adult Status 2 candidates received the largest percent of all transplants; in region 6 Adult Status 4 (30.67%) and Adult Status 3 (28.22%) candidates received a larger percent of transplants compared to Adult Status 2 (21.47%). When comparing transplant across regions it is important to note that region 6 has the fewest number of transplant centers followed by region 1. Adult Status 5 transplants were performed in all regions except region 9 but never accounted for more than 2% of all transplants in regions where they took place. Adult Status 6 transplants were performed in all regions 1, 5 and 6.

Tables A9 and A10 show the count and percent of adult heart transplants by region and medical urgency status pre-implementation and post-implementation, respectively.





Statuses representing less than 5% of the total are not labelled on the plot
Table 7 shows the criteria allowing heart transplant recipients to qualify for their medical urgency status at time of transplant and whether they were transplanted after their initial qualification for a status or on an extension. This table only includes adult heart transplants performed during the post-implementation period. The "extension" category includes all extensions, regardless of the extension number. For Adult Status 1, it was most common for transplant recipients under their initial request to have received an exception (31.13%), while for those transplanted under an extension, non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular biventricular support device, exception and VA ECMO with hemodynamic values were tied for the most common criteria (24.07%). For Adult Status 2, it was most common for recipients transplanted under their initial request to qualify based on an IABP with hemodynamic values (42.56%) followed by an exception (40.22%), while it was most common criterion for recipients transplanted under an extension 30 days (47.99%), while it was most common for recipients transplanted under an exception (48.22%). For Adult Status 3, the most common criterion for recipients transplanted under an exception (42.20%). For Adult Status 4, dischargeable LVAD without discretionary 30 days was the most common criterion both for those transplanted under their initial request (40.63%) and for those transplanted under an extension (55.95%).

Table A10 shows the criteria qualifying heart transplant recipients for their medical urgency status at time of transplant and whether they were transplanted after their initial qualification for a status or on an extension by region. The proportion of criteria for adult heart recipients in each region is fairly similar to the criteria seen for that medical urgency status at the national level, with the most variability being in the number of transplant recipients who received an exception in a region.

		I	nitial	Extension		Total	
Status	Criteria	Ν	%	Ν	%	N	%
	BIVAD/Ventricular Episodes	40	8.53%	6	11.11%	46	8.80%
	Exception	146	31.13%	13	24.07%	159	30.40%
	Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular biventricular support device	63	13.43%	13	24.07%	76	14.53%
Adult Status 1	Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Values not obtained	106	22.60%	9	16.67%	115	21.99%
	Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Values obtained		24.31%	13	24.07%	127	24.28%
Overall		469	100%	54	100%	523	100%
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) without discretionary 30 days	1	0.04%	0	0.00%	1	0.04%
	Exception	897	40.22%	285	48.22%	1182	41.90%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values not obtained		1.39%	3	0.51%	34	1.21%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values obtained	949	42.56%	171	28.93%	1120	39.70%
	Intra-aortic balloon pump after 14 days	3	0.13%	0	0.00%	3	0.11%
	Mechanical circulatory support device(MCSD) with malfunction	91	4.08%	57	9.64%	148	5.25%
	Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular left ventricular assist device(LVAD)	26	1.17%	1	0.17%	27	0.96%
	Percutaneous endovascular mechanical circulatory support device - Hemodynamic Values not obtained	16	0.72%	0	0.00%	16	0.57%
	Percutaneous endovascular mechanical circulatory support device - Hemodynamic Values obtained	129	5.78%	18	3.05%	147	5.21%
	Total artifical heart(TAH), BiVAD, right ventricular assist device(RVAD), or ventricular assist device(VAD) for single ventricle patients	40	1.79%	43	7.28%	83	2.94%
	Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Values not obtained		0.04%	0	0.00%	1	0.04%

## Table 7. Adult Heart Transplants by Criteria Within Medical Urgency Status at Transplant Post-Implementation

OPTN ORGAN PROCUREMENT AND TRANSPLANTATION NETWORK

OPTN	
Heart	
Committee	

Т

# Adult Status 2 *(continued)*

Status	Criteria	N	%	Ν	%	N	%
	Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Values obtained	3	0.13%	0	0.00%	3	0.11%
	Ventricluar tachycardia(VT) or ventricular fibrilation(VF)	43	1.93%	13	2.20%	56	1.99%
Overall		2230	100%	591	100%	2821	100%
	Congenital heart disease	1	0.11%	0	0.00%	1	0.08%
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) for discretionary 30 days	429	47.99%	0	0.00%	429	33.89%
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) without discretionary 30 days	6	0.67%	0	0.00%	6	0.47%
	Exception	160	17.90%	157	42.20%	317	25.04%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values obtained	4	0.45%	0	0.00%	4	0.32%
	Intra-aortic balloon pump after 14 days	2	0.22%	1	0.27%	3	0.24%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with Aortic Insufficiency (AI)	15	1.68%	4	1.08%	19	1.50%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection - Bacteremia	47	5.26%	44	11.83%	91	7.19%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection - Debridement	21	2.35%	40	10.75%	61	4.82%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection - Erythema	8	0.89%	10	2.69%	18	1.42%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection - Positive culture	13	1.45%	2	0.54%	15	1.18%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection - Recurrent bacteremia	10	1.12%	3	0.81%	13	1.03%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with hemolysis	5	0.56%	6	1.61%	11	0.87%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with mucosal bleeding - Three or more hospitalizations	10	1.12%	1	0.27%	11	0.87%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with mucosal bleeding - Two hospitalizations	1	0.11%	0	0.00%	1	0.08%

T

# Adult Status 3

(continued)							
Status	Criteria	Ν	%	Ν	%	Ν	%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with pump thrombosis	3	0.34%	26	6.99%	29	2.29%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with right heart failure	3	0.34%	9	2.42%	12	0.95%
	Multiple inotropes or a single high dose inotrope and hemodynamic monitoring	155	17.34%	69	18.55%	224	17.69%
	Percutaneous endovascular mechanical circulatory support device - Hemodynamic Values obtained	1	0.11%	0	0.00%	1	0.08%
Overall		894	100%	372	100%	1266	100%
	Amyloidosis, or hypertrophic or restrictive cardiomyopathy	92	11.19%	38	9.62%	130	10.68%
	Congenital heart disease	41	4.99%	31	7.85%	72	5.92%
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) without discretionary 30 days	334	40.63%	221	55.95%	555	45.60%
	Exception	185	22.51%	50	12.66%	235	19.31%
	Inotropes without hemodynamic monitoring	105	12.77%	21	5.32%	126	10.35%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values obtained	1	0.12%	0	0.00%	1	0.08%
Adult Status A	Ischemic heart disease with intractable angina	17	2.07%	12	3.04%	29	2.38%
Adult Status 4	No criteria for this status	1	0.12%	0	0.00%	1	0.08%
	Percutaneous endovascular mechanical circulatory support device - Hemodynamic Values obtained	1	0.12%	0	0.00%	1	0.08%
	Retransplant	45	5.47%	22	5.57%	67	5.51%
Overall		822	100%	395	100%	1217	100%
Adult Status 5	None	37	100.00%	7	100.00%	44	100.00%
Adult Status 6	None	222	100.00%	23	100.00%	245	100.00%

# Note:

"%" indicates the percent of waiting list registrations within a medical urgency status

Table 8 shows the count and percent of registrations with a mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) at transplant, based on information reported on the TRR and broken down by device type and brand. Overall, 43.27% of transplants had an MCSD listed on the TRR pre-implementation, compared to 33.43% post-implementation. Changes in the proportion of MCSDs at transplant were similar to those observed for MCSDs reported at listing but were more dramatic, with the percent of transplants made to recipients with LVADs falling substantially and the percent recipients with an IABP or on ECMO more than doubling.

Table A12 shows the count and percent of MCSDs at transplant by region based on information reported on the TRR. The distribution of MCSDs at transplant is broadly similar across regions, although region 6 had a smaller decline in LVADs among recipients than other regions. Region 8 had the lowest proportion of transplant recipients with an LVAD at transplant post-implementation, and about half of transplant recipients in this region had an IABP at transplant. Post-implementation the percent of patients on IABP over-doubled compared to pre-implementation for all regions except 4 and 7.

For comparison, Table A13 shows the count and percent of mechanical circulatory support devices reported for adult heart transplant recipients at the time of transplant during the post-implementation era, based on the recipient's justification form history and broken down by device type and brand. The MCSDs at transplant reported on waitlist justification forms were similar to those reported on the TRR, with a higher proportion of recipients with an IABP being reported on justification forms than on the TRR and a lower proportion of recipients with some form of LVAD based on the justification form data than the proportion reported on the TRR.

Brand	Era	Count	Percent
ECMO			
TALECIAO	Pre	58	1.71%
	Post	332	7.59%
IABP			
	Pre	468	13.8%
Total IABP	Post	1712	39.12%
LVAD			
	Pre	0	0%
Cardiac Assist Protek Duo	Post	3	0.15%
	Pre	2	0.08%
Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart	Post	1	0.05%
	Pre	10	0.38%
CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	Post	24	1.18%
	Pre	1162	43.77%
Heartmate II	Post	393	19.34%
	Pre	78	2.94%
HeartMate III	Post	757	37.25%
	Pre	4	0.15%
Heartmate XVE	Post	0	0%
	Pre	12	0.45%
Heartsaver VAD	Post	3	0.15%
	Pre	1031	38.83%

Table 8. Mechanical Circulatory Support Devices at Transplant for Adult Heart Candidates

Heartware HVAD	Post	579	28.49%
	Pre	1	0.04%
Impella CP	Post	32	1.57%
	Pre	6	0.23%
Impella Recover 2.5	Post	6	0.3%
	Pre	38	1.43%
Impella Recover 5.0	Post	145	7.14%
	Pre	1	0.04%
Jarvik 2000	Post	0	0%
	Pre	0	0%
Maquet Jostra Rotaflow	Post	1	0.05%
	Pre	2	0.08%
Thoratec IVAD	Post	0	0%
	Pre	308	11.6%
Other, Specify	Post	88	4.33%
	Pre	2655	78.3%
Total LVAD	Post	2032	46.44%
LVAD+RVAD			
	Pre	0	0%
Berlin Heart EXCOR	Post	1	0.43%
	Pre	0	0%
Cardiac Assist Protek Duo	Post	15	6.47%
	Pre	4	2.7%
Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart	Post	2	0.86%
	Pre	56	37.84%
CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	Post	120	51.72%
	Pre	6	4.05%
Heartmate II	Post	0	0%
	Pre	2	1.35%
HeartMate III	Post	40	17.24%
	Pre	50	33.78%
Heartware HVAD	Post	32	13.79%
	Pre	0	0%
	Post	2	0.86%
	Pre	1	0.68%
Impella Recover 2.5	Post	1	0.43%
	Pre	3	2.03%
Impella Recover 5.0	Post	3	1.29%
			• /

\_

Maquet Jostra Rotaflow	Post	6	2.59%
	Pre	21	14.19%
Other, Specify	Post	10	4.31%
	Pre	148	4.36%
Total LVAD+RVAD	Post	232	5.3%
RVAD			
Caudia a Assist Dustaly Dus	Pre	0	0%
Cardiac Assist Protek Duo	Post	4	14.29%
	Pre	3	27.27%
CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	Post	7	25%
	Pre	2	18.18%
Heartmate II	Post	0	0%
	Pre	2	18.18%
Heartware HVAD	Post	3	10.71%
	Pre	0	0%
Impella CP	Post	2	7.14%
	Pre	0	0%
Impella Recover 2.5	Post	1	3.57%
	Pre	2	18.18%
Impella Recover 5.0	Post	4	14.29%
	Pre	1	9.09%
Impella RP	Post	3	10.71%
	Pre	0	0%
Maquet Jostra Rotaflow	Post	1	3.57%
	Pre	1	9.09%
Other, Specify	Post	3	10.71%
	Pre	11	0.32%
Total RVAD	Post	28	0.64%
ТАН			
	Pre	50	98.04%
SynCardia CardioWest	Post	37	92.5%
	Pre	1	1.96%
Other, Specify	Post	3	7.5%
	Pre	51	1.5%
Total TAH	Post	40	0.91%

\_

Figure 16 shows the proportion of requested statuses for adult heart recipients at transplant, as well as the review type of the requests and whether they were initial or extension requests. The most common request at transplant was Adult Status 2 initial; this status also had the highest proportion of exception requests. Initial requests were more common than extension requests.



Figure 16. Adult Heart Transplants by Review Type and Requested Status





Pre-Policy: October 18, 2016 - October 17, 2018; Post-Policy, Pre-COVID: October 18, 2018 - March 12, 2020; Post-Policy, COVID Onset: March 13, 2020 - May 09 2020; Post-Policy COVID Stabilization: May 10, 2020 - October 17, 2020; Not reported share types excluded (n=8 pre & n=3 post);

Figure 17 shows the percent of adult heart transplants by share type and era. Here, "local" refers to hearts recovered and transplanted within the same DSA and "regional" refers to hearts recovered and transplanted in different DSAs but within the same OPTN region. This report includes data from after the removal of DSA from heart allocation, implemented January 09, 2020; a separate OPTN monitoring report addresses the removal.

The number of local transplants declined substantially post-implementation while both regional and national shares increased. The increase was most dramatic for heart transplants at the national share level, which more than doubled post-implementation. Table 9 shows the proportion of heart transplants broken out by post-implementation COVID-eras. National shares were most common across all post-implementation COVID-eras followed by local and regional shares which varied slightly across post-implementation eras.

Table A14 gives the counts and percentages of adult heart transplants performed in each distance category by share type and era.

Era	Zone	Ν	%
	Local	3764	65.3%
	Regional	811	14.1%
Pre-Policy	National	1184	20.5%
	Not Reported	8	0.1%
	Local	1324	31.6%
	Regional	1012	24.1%
Post-Policy, Pre-COVID	National	1853	44.2%
	Not Reported	2	0%
	Local	95	24.4%
	Regional	118	30.3%
Post-Policy, COVID-Onset	National	177	45.4%
	Not Reported	0	0%
	Local	377	24.6%
	Regional	455	29.6%
Post-Policy, COVID-Stabilization	National	702	45.7%
	Not Reported	1	0.1%
	Local	1796	29.4%
	Regional	1585	25.9%
Post-Policy (overall)	National	2732	44.7%
	Not Reported	3	0%
N/ .			

Table 9. Heart Transplants by Share Type and Era

Note:

Pre-Policy: October 18, 2016 - October 17, 2018; Post-Policy, Pre-COVID: October 18, 2018 - March 12, 2020;

Post-Policy, COVID Onset: March 13, 2020 - May 09 2020;

Post-Policy COVID Stabilization: May 10, 2020 - October 17, 2020;

Figure 18 and Table 10 show the number of adult heart transplants performed by zone and era. Transplants within the DSA decreased post-implementation but rose in Zones A, B and C. The greatest increase in the percent of transplants was in Zone A, but transplants also more than doubled in Zone B. Zone C saw only 25 adult heart transplant with 4 pre-implementation and 21 post-implementation. There was only 1 adult heart transplant in Zone D pre-implementation and none occurred post-implementation. These trends were consistent across post-implementation COVID-Eras, as shown in Table 10.

The zones are defined as follows relative to the location of the transplant hospital:

- Zone A: within 500 nautical miles of the donor hospital but outside the donor hospital's DSA
- Zone B: 500 or more nautical miles from the donor hospital but within 1000 nautical miles of the donor hospital
- Zone C: 1000 or more nautical miles from the donor hospital but within 1500 nautical miles of the donor hospital
- Zone D: 1500 or more nautical miles from the donor hospital but within 2500 nautical miles of the donor hospital



Figure 18. Adult Heart Transplants by Zone and Era

Pre-Policy: October 18, 2016 – October 17, 2018; Post-Policy, Pre-COVID: October 18, 2018 – March 12, 2020; Post-Policy, COVID Onset: March 13, 2020 – May 09 2020; Post-Policy COVID Stabilization: May 10, 2020 – October 17, 2020; Zones representing <5% of the total are not labeled on the plot; DSA was removed as a unit of allocation from heart policy on 1/09/2020; A separate monitoring report addresses the removal

Era	Zone	Ν	%
	DSA	3764	65.3%
	Zone A	1777	30.8%
	Zone B	221	3.8%
Pre-Policy	Zone C	4	0.1%
	Zone D	1	0%
	DSA	1324	31.6%
	Zone A	2387	57%
	Zone B	467	11.1%
Post-Policy, Pre-COVID	Zone C	13	0.3%
	Zone D	0	0%
	DSA	95	24.4%
	Zone A	255	65.4%
	Zone B	40	10.3%
Post-Policy, COVID-Onset	Zone C	0	0%
	Zone D	0	0%
	DSA	377	24.6%
	Zone A	980	63.8%
	Zone B	170	11.1%
Post-Policy, COVID-Stabilization	Zone C	8	0.5%
	Zone D	0	0%
	DSA	1796	29.4%
	Zone A	3622	59.2%
	Zone B	677	11.1%
Post-Policy (overall)	Zone C	21	0.3%
	Zone D	0	0%

Table 10. Heart Transplants by Zone and Era

#### Note:

Pre-Policy: October 18, 2016 - October 17, 2018;

Post-Policy, Pre-COVID: October 18, 2018 - March 12, 2020;

Post-Policy, COVID Onset: March 13, 2020 - May 09 2020;

Post-Policy COVID Stabilization: May 10, 2020 - October 17, 2020;

DSA was removed as a unit of allocation from heart policy on 1/09/2020;

A separate monitoring report addresses the removal;



Figure 19. Adult Heart Transplants by Zone, Era, and Medical Urgency Status

DSA was removed as a unit of allocation from heart policy on 1/09/2020 A separate monitoring report addresses the removal;

Figure 19 shows the number of adult heart transplants by zone, medical urgency status, and era. Pre-implementation, most transplants within the DSA and Zone A were Status 1A. Post-implementation, an approximately equal proportion of Adult Status 2, 3, and 4 candidates received transplants in the DSA. Post implementation, Adult Status 2 candidates received the largest proportion of transplants in Zones A and B and Adult Status 4 candidates received the largest proportion of transplants in Zone C. No Adult Status 1 transplants were performed in Zone C, likely due to the longer distance traveled.

Table A15 shows the counts and percentages of adult heart transplants by zone, era, and medical urgency status.



Figure 20. Distance Traveled at Transplant by Era

Vertical lines indicate the median straight line distance for each era

Table 11.	Distance	Traveled	at	Transplant	by	Era
-----------	----------	----------	----	------------	----	-----

Era	Min	IQR	Mean	Median	Max
Pre-Policy	0	226.00	154.28	77	1851
Post-Policy, Pre-COVID	0	324.00	262.28	217	1402
Post-Policy, COVID-Onset	0	286.75	237.87	202	989
Post-Policy, COVID-Stabilization	0	300.00	264.34	215	1414
Post-Policy (overall)	0	318.00	261.24	215	1414

Note:

Pre-Policy: October 18, 2016 - October 17, 2018;

Post-Policy, Pre-COVID: October 18, 2018 - March 12, 2020;

Post-Policy, COVID Onset: March 13, 2020 - May 09 2020;

Post-Policy COVID Stabilization: May 10, 2020 - October 17, 2020;

Figure 20 and Table 11 show the distribution of distance traveled by hearts pre- and post-implementation. Table 11 shows the breakdown by post-implementation COVID-eras; the results were consistent across COVID-eras although distances decreased slightly during the COVID-Onset era. While the majority of hearts traveled less than 100 nautical miles pre-implementation, post-implementation travel distances were distributed much more evenly up to about 500 nautical miles before dropping off. The median distance traveled increased significantly (p < 0.001) post-implementation, from a pre-implementation median of 77 nautical miles to a post-implementation median of 215 nautical miles.

**CTN** ORGAN PROCUREMENT AND TRANSPLANTATION NETWORK



Figure 21. Total Ischemic Time at Transplant by Era

DSA was removed as a unit of allocation from heart policy on 1/09/2020 A separate monitoring report addresses the removal;

Table 12.	Total	Ischemic	Time	at	Transplant	by	Era
-----------	-------	----------	------	----	------------	----	-----

Era	Min	IQR	Mean	Median	Max
Pre-Policy	0.28	1.40	3.05	3.05	12.00
Post-Policy, Pre-COVID	0.33	1.23	3.41	3.43	12.00
Post-Policy, COVID-Onset	0.95	1.10	3.32	3.30	7.55
Post-Policy, COVID-Stabilization	0.35	1.14	3.45	3.40	9.85
Post-Policy (overall)	0.33	1.22	3.41	3.42	12.00

Note:

Pre-Policy: October 18, 2016 - October 17, 2018;

Post-Policy, Pre-COVID: October 18, 2018 - March 12, 2020;

Post-Policy, COVID Onset: March 13, 2020 - May 09 2020;

Post-Policy COVID Stabilization: May 10, 2020 - October 17, 2020;

Figure 21 and Table 12 show the distribution of total ischemic times at transplant both pre- and post-implementation where total ischemic time is defined as the sum of cold ischemic time, warm ischemic time, and anastomotic time. Table 12 breaks down the post-implementation period by COVID-eras. Total ischemic times increased significantly (p < 0.001) post-implementation to a mean of 3.4 hours from 3 hours. The maximum ischemic time reported during the pre-implementation era was the same as the maximum ischemic time reported during the post-implementation era (12 hours). These findings were consistent across the post-implementation COVID-eras except for the maximum ischemic time which was shorter during the post-implementation COVID-stabilization and COVID-Onset eras.

**PTN** ORGAN PROCUREMENT AND TRANSPLANTATION NETWORK



Figure 22. Boxplot of the Sequence Number of the Acceptor for Adult Hearts

There were 14 acceptances with an offer number over 200 in the pre era and 12 in the post era (not shown)

Table 13. Summary of the Sequence Number of the Final Acceptor for Adult Heart Donors

Era	Min	IQR	Mean	Median	Max			
Pre-Policy	1	10.00	14.47	3	740			
Post-Policy, Pre-COVID	1	11.00	15.61	5	660			
Post-Policy, COVID-Onset	1	13.25	14.27	5	135			
Post-Policy, COVID-Stabilization 1 16.00 21.11 6 4								
Post-Policy (overall) 1 12.00 16.86 5 660								
Note:								
Pre-Policy: October 18, 2016 - October 17, 2018;								
Post-Policy, Pre-COVID: October 18, 2018 - March 12, 2020;								
Post-Policy, COVID Onset: March 13, 2020 - May 09 2020;								
Post-Policy COVID Stabilization: May 10, 2020 - October 17, 2020;								

Figure 22 and Table 13 show the distribution of sequence numbers for the final acceptors of adult hearts both pre-and post-implementation. Table 13 breaks out the post-implementation by COVID-Eras. The mean and median sequence number for the final acceptor increased for adult heart donors post-implementation. The largest increase in the sequence number for the final acceptor occurred Post-Policy, during the COVID-stabilization period. The maximum sequence number of the final acceptor was lower post-implementation compared to pre-implementation.



Figure 23. Time from First Electronic Offer to Cross Clamp for Deceased Heart Donors

\* High probability density values mean that a high percentage of the population lies at or around the corresponding x-axis value, and vice versa
Red line indicates the mean in each corresponding era
Times > 100 were included in mean calculations but excluded from plot (n=3; 1 pre & 2 post)

Table 14. Time fro	om First Electronic	Offer to Cross	Clamp for	Deceased	Heart Donors
--------------------	---------------------	----------------	-----------	----------	--------------

Era	Min	IQR	Mean	Median	Max
Pre-Policy	-0.55	11.99	21.06	19.47	97.73
Post-Policy, Pre-COVID	1.90	12.64	23.15	21.05	98.32
Post-Policy, COVID-Onset	3.90	14.86	25.30	23.72	75.93
Post-Policy, COVID-Stabilization	4.36	12.54	24.67	22.83	82.37
Post-Policy (overall)	1.90	12.70	23.72	21.88	98.32

Note:

Pre-Policy: October 18, 2016 - October 17, 2018;

Post-Policy, Pre-COVID: October 18, 2018 - March 12, 2020;

Post-Policy, COVID Onset: March 13, 2020 - May 09 2020;

Post-Policy COVID Stabilization: May 10, 2020 - October 17, 2020;

Figure 23 and Table 14 show the distributions of time from first electronic offer to cross clamp both pre- and post-implementation. The mean time from first electronic offer to cross clamp increased slightly post- implementation, from 21.06 hours to 23.72. The slight increase in time from first electronic offer to cross clamp was consistently seen across all post-implementation COVID-eras.



Figure 24. Center Adult Heart Transplant Volume by Era

Figure 24 compares the number of adult heart transplants performed by transplant centers before and after modifications to the adult heart allocation system. This figure contains roughly 7 months of COVID-Era data and should be interpreted with caution as certain centers are known to have been significantly impacted by COVID. Dots that fall below the diagonal gray line represent centers where transplant volume decreased post-implementation, while those above the line performed more transplants in the two years after implementation. There were 133 transplant centers that performed at least one adult heart transplant in one of the two eras. Of those, 72 performed more adult heart transplants post-implementation than they did pre-implementation. There were 53 centers that performed fewer adult heart transplants after implementation than they did pre-implementation. Of these, 27 did more than 25% fewer transplants post-implementation than they did pre-implementation.



Figure 25. Distribution of Medical Urgency Status for Patients Ever Waiting by Change in Listing Center Volume Post Implementation

Statuses representing less than 5% of the total are not labelled on the plot

Figure 25 compares the distributions of patients ever waiting at different medical urgency statuses postimplementation at centers where the number of transplants performed post-implementation increased to the distribution at centers where the number of transplants performed post-implementation decreased. Centers where transplant volume increased tended to have a higher proportion of candidates listed at Adult Status 1-3. Centers where transplant volume decreased tended to have a higher proportion of Adult Status 6 candidates, who receive few heart offers as a result of their relatively low degree of medical urgency. There were statistically significant differences in the proportion of patients ever waiting by listing center volume post-implementation (p < 0.001). Differences in waitlist makeup may help to explain changes in the number of transplants performed by centers post-implementation. Figure 26 shows the number of transplants per 100 patient-years waiting both pre- and post-implementation. The number of transplants per 100 patient years to Adult Status 1 and Adult Status 2 recipients was significantly higher than the number of transplants per 100 patient years for any other status either pre- or post-implementation. In general the number of transplants per 100 patient-years waiting declined with medical urgency status, as expected because higher priority is given to candidates in higher medical urgency statuses. Overall, there were more transplants per 100 patient waiting years post-implementation compared to pre-implementation.

Figure 27 shows the transplants per 100 patient waiting years by medical urgency status and era for Adult Heart Statuses 3-6 only in order to better understand visualize these particular statuses.



Figure 26. Transplants per 100 Patient-Years Waiting by Medical Urgency Status and Era





Figure 27. Zooming in on Adult Heart Statuses 3-6: Transplants per 100 Patient-Years Waiting by Medical Urgency Status and Era

Table A16 shows the patients ever waiting, number of transplants, and transplants per 100 patient years for each medical urgency status both pre- and post-implementation.



Figure 28. Transplants per 100 Patient-Years Waiting by Equivalent Medical Urgency Status

Figure 28 shows the transplants per 100 patient years by equivalent statuses post-implementation as compared to pre-implementation. The Committee Request section defines the equivalent post-implementation statuses as: old Status 1A compared to Adult Statuses 1-3, old Status 1B compared to Adult Statuses 4 and 5, and old Status 2 compared to Adult Status 6. Each of the equivalent statuses had a significantly higher transplant rate compared to their old status counterparts; the largest difference was observed between Old Status 1A and Equivalent Status 1A.



Figure 29. Transplants per 100 Patient-Years Waiting by Region, Medical Urgency Status, and Era

Figure 29 shows the number of transplants per 100 patient-years waiting for each region pre- and post-implementation. The number of transplants per 100 patient-years post-implementation increased for all regions. The increase in transplants per 100 patient waiting years was significant for regions 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, and overall.

Table A17 shows the number of patients ever waiting and the number of transplants for each region pre- and post-implementation, as well as the number of transplant per 100 patient-years, the relative risk of transplant, and the 95% confidence interval. The overall relative risk of transplant rose significantly to 1.22 (95% CI: (1.17, 1.26)) times what it was pre-implementation. The highest relative risk of transplant was in region 1 (1.55 (1.36, 1.77)).

Era	Status	Days Waiting
	Status 1A	59
Pre	Status 1B	216
	Status 2	564
Pre	Total	226
	Adult Status 1	5
	Adult Status 2	9
Doct	Adult Status 3	26
FOSL	Adult Status 4	223
	Adult Status 5	581
	Adult Status 6	342
Post	Total	85

Tables 15 and 16 show competing risks analyses of the median days waiting before transplant by status both pre- and post-implementation, where days waiting is total days on the waiting list for all active waiting statuses. Pre-implementation, the shortest wait to transplant was for Status 1A candidates, with a median wait time of 59 days. Post-implementation all of Adult Status 1, Adult Status 2, and Adult Status 3 had shorter median wait times, at 5, 9, and 26 days, respectively, and when grouped together into Equivalent Status 1A with a median time to transplant of 12 days, compared to Status 1A candidates pre-implementation. Equivalent Status 2 also saw a significant decrease in median time to transplant from 564 days pre-implementation to 329 days post-implementation. Overall the median days waiting to transplant fell from 226 to 85, a 62% decrease.

Era	Status	Days Waiting
	Equivalent Status 1A	59
Pre	Equivalent Status 1B	216
	Equivalent Status 2	564
Pre	Total	226
	Equivalent Status 1A	12
Post	Equivalent Status 1B	231
	Equivalent Status 2	342
Post	Total	85

Table 16. Median Days to Transplant by Equivalent Medical Urgency Status and Era



## Figure 30. Median Days to Transplant by Criteria within Medical Urgency Status Post-Implementation

**OPTN** ORGAN PROCUREMENT AND TRANSPLANTATION NETWORK

Status	Criteria	Days Waiting
	BIVAD/Ventricular Episodes	4
Adult Status 1	Exception	5
Adult Status I	Surgically implanted non-endovascular biventricular support device	9
	VA ECMO	4
Adult Status 1	Total	5
	Exception	9
	IABP	8
	MCSD with malfunction	16
Adult Status 2	Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular LVAD	10
	Percutaneous endovascular MCSD	13
	TAH, BiVAD, RVAD, or VAD for single ventricle patients	21
	VT or VF	9
Adult Status 2	Total	9
	Exception	26
	LVAD	45
	MCSD with Aortic Insufficiency (AI)	61
	MCSD with hemolysis	10
Adult Status 3	MCSD with infection	77
	MCSD with mucosal bleeding	182
	MCSD with pump thrombosis	67
	MCSD with right heart failure	162
	Multiple/single high dose inotrope & hemodynamic monitoring	17
Adult Status 3	Total	26
	Amyloidosis/hypertrophic/restrictive cardiomyopathy	105
	Congenital heart disease	242
	Exception	131
Adult Status 4	Inotropes without hemodynamic monitoring	46
	Ischemic heart disease with intractable angina	113
	LVAD	497
	Retransplant	189
Adult Status 4	Total	223
Adult Status 5	No criteria for this status	581
Adult Status 5	Total	581
Adult Status 6	No criteria for this status	342
Adult Status 6	Total	342

	Table 1	17.	Median	Days to	Transplant	by Medical	Urgency	Status and	Criteria	Post-Im	plementation
--	---------	-----	--------	---------	------------	------------	---------	------------	----------	---------	--------------

Note:

\*\* indicates that median time to transplant could not be calculated

median time to transplant could not be calculated for Adult Status 5 due to sample size

Figure 30 and Table 17 show the results of the competing risks analysis of the median time to transplant by criteria within medical urgency status post-implementation. No criteria are required for Adult Statuses 5 and 6 and therefore these statuses were omitted from the figure. Adult status 4 candidates with an LVAD had the highest median days to transplant followed by candidates with congenital heart disease while candidates listed with BIVAD/Ventricular Episodes or VA ECMO in Adult Status 1 had the shortest median days to transplant. Adult Statuses 3 and 4 had the greatest variability in median days to transplant across criteria.



Figure 31. Median Days to Transplant by Exception vs. Standard Review by Status

Figure 31 displays the results of the competing risks analysis of the median days to transplant for Adult Statuses 1-4 by exception versus no exception. Median days to transplant was the same between exception versus standard review for Adult Statuses 1-3. There was a larger difference between median days to transplant for those with an exception versus standard review for Adult Status 4 Candidates; Adult Status 4 candidates with an exception had noticeably lower median days to transplant.



Figure 32. Median Days to Transplant by Region and Era

Figure 32 shows a competing risks analysis of the median days waiting before transplant by status and region. The median time to transplant declined in all regions. The largest decrease in median days waited was seen in region 7, where the median wait time decreased from 340 days to 57 days, a 72% decrease.

## Utilization

This chapter examines differences in heart utilization between two donor cohorts: the 19181 deceased donors with at least one organ recovered for the purpose of transplant between October 18, 2016 and October 17, 2018 (pre-implementation); and the 22232 deceased donors with a least one organ recovered for the purpose of transplant between October 18, 2018 and October 17, 2020 (post-implementation).

Tables 18 and 19 show the utilization and discard rates for adult hearts by era both overall and for non-DCD donors. Here utilization is defined as the number of hearts recovered during a period divided by the total number of deceased donors in that period and discard is defined as one minus the number of adult deceased donor hearts transplanted in a period divided by the total number of adult deceased donor hearts recovered in that period.

As expected, heart utilization is higher among Donation after Brain Death (DBD; also referred to as non-DCD) donors with 27.65% utilization for all adult heart donors compared to 35.58% utilization in Non-DCD adult heart donors in the post-implementation period. There was a small decrease in utilization rates for all adult heart donors and for Non-DCD donors while there was a small increase in discard rates for adult hearts. These trends were largely consistent across all post-implementation COVID-eras with some differences in discard rates for Non-DCD donors across the post-implementation period. Discard rates decreased noticeably in the post-policy COVID-Onset and COVID-Stabilization periods.

Era	Utilization	Discard
Pre-Policy	29.35%	0.95%
Post-Policy, Pre-COVID	27.42%	1.08%
Post-Policy, COVID-Onset	26.9%	1.02%
Post-Policy, COVID-Stabilization	28.5%	1.01%
Post-Policy (overall)	27.65%	1.06%
Nata		

#### Table 18. Utilization and Discard Rates for Heart Donors by Era

Note:

Pre-Policy: October 18, 2016 - October 17, 2018; Post-Policy, Pre-COVID: October 18, 2018 - March 12, 2020; Post-Policy, COVID Onset: March 13, 2020 - May 09 2020; Post-Policy COVID Stabilization: May 10, 2020 - October 17, 2020;

### Table 19. Utilization and Discard Rates for Non-DCD Adult Heart Donors by Era

Era	Utilization	Discard
Pre-Policy	36.19%	0.95%
Post-Policy, Pre-COVID	35.64%	1%
Post-Policy, COVID-Onset	33.93%	0.26%
Post-Policy, COVID-Stabilization	36.97%	0.53%
Post-Policy (overall)	35.85%	0.84%
Noto:		

Note:

Pre-Policy: October 18, 2016 - October 17, 2018; Post-Policy, Pre-COVID: October 18, 2018 - March 12, 2020; Post-Policy, COVID Onset: March 13, 2020 - May 09 2020;

Post-Policy COVID Stabilization: May 10, 2020 - October 17, 2020;



Figure 33. Utilization Rates for Adult Heart Donors by Region and Era

Figure 33 shows the utilization rates of adult hearts by region both pre- and post-implementation. Utilization rates decreased in the majority of the regions. Utilization rates rose in regions 1, 7, and 10 and decreased in the remaining regions.



Figure 34. Utilization Rates for Non-DCD Adult Heart Donors by Region and Era

Figure 34 shows utilization rates of adult hearts by region and era for non-DCD donors only. Utilization rates are higher for non-DCD donors than for donors overall (Tables 18 and 19) and rose in regions 1, 2, 7, 10 and 11. The largest decline pre- to post-implementation was in region 6 and the largest increase was in region 1.



Figure 35. Utilization Rates for Adult Heart Donors by Donor Age and Era

Figure 35 shows the utilization rates for adult hearts both pre- and post-implementation by donor age. There was little change in adult heart utilization in any donor age group.



Figure 36. Utilization Rates for Adult Non-DCD Heart Donors by Donor Age and Era

Figure 36 shows the utilization rates for adult hearts from non-DCD donors both pre- and post-implementation by donor age. The utilization rates for non-DCD donors increased slightly pre- to post-implementation for donor ages 18-34 and 35-49 years and decreased slightly for donor ages 50-64 years.

# Outcomes

Heart allocation policy has traditionally been based on waiting list mortality rather than post-transplant outcomes, and the revisions to the adult heart allocation system were made with waiting list mortality rather than post-transplant survival in mind. However, in order to uncover potential unintended impacts on transplant outcomes, this chapter examines recipient outcomes data for the 2599 adult heart recipients transplanted between October 18, 2016 and October 17, 2017 (pre-implementation) and the 2793 adult heart recipients transplanted between October 18, 2018 and October 17, 2019 (post-implementation). Under the COVID-19 Amnesty Policy, the time frame for reporting deaths and graft failures for transplant recipients was extended from 14 days to 30 days of knowledge of the event. Due to the extended time frames for reporting death and the potential for increased patient censoring, survival curves are presented using the standard approach as well as an approach that assumes that recipients were alive unless their death was reported to the OPTN or external sources. Both methods are presented with the expectation that the true one-year survival rate likely lies somewhere between the two estimates. The details and rationale for these approaches are discussed in more detail in the Methods Section.



Figure 37. One-Year Patient Survival using an Assume-Alive Approach



Figure 38. One-Year Patient Survival using Standard Approach

Figure 37 and Figure 38 show the one-year patient survival for adult heart recipients pre- and post-implementation using assume-alive and standard approach, respectively. There was no significant difference in patient survival between the two eras (p = 0.54) for either approach. Under the assume-alive approach, one-year patient survival in the pre era was 91.1% compared to 91.55% in the post era.

Figures 39 and 43 show the one-year patient survival for different medical urgency statuses pre- and postimplementation for both the standard and assume-alive approaches. The results for the standard and assume-alive approaches were very similar. Status 2 had the highest one year survival with Statuses 1B and 1A having slightly lower survival. Pre-implementation there were 60 Status 2 recipients of which 4 died before one year compared to the 161 out of 1721 and 66 out of 818 recipients in Adult Statuses 1A and 1B, respectively, who died before one year.

Post-Implementation Adult Status 1 had the lowest one-year patient survival and Adult Statuses 4 and 6 had the highest one-year patient survival. There were 236 Adult Status 1 recipients of which 28 died before one year compared to the 29 out of 508 and 8 out of 110 Adult Status 4 and 6 recipients, respectively, who died before one year. Adult statuses 2, 3 had similar patient survival rates at one year and fell between Statuses 4 and 6 and Adult Status 1. Adult Status 5 was omitted because there were only 0 recipients during the one-year survival post-implementation period.



Figure 39. One-Year Assume Alive Patient Survival by Medical Urgency Status Pre-Implementation


Figure 40. One-Year Standard Patient Survival by Medical Urgency Status Pre-Implementation



Figure 41. One-Year Assume Alive Patient Survival by Medical Urgency Status Post-Implementation



Figure 42. One-Year Standard Patient Survival by Medical Urgency Status Post-Implementation

Figures 43 and 44 show patient survival by zone, pre- and post-implementation using the assume-alive approach. These analyses are unadjusted and therefore do not account for medical urgency or other candidate or donor factors that could impact outcomes. Pre-implementation DSA had the lowest one-year patient survival while Zone A had the lowest patient post-implementation. Pre-implementation DSA had the largest proportion of highly medically urgent candidates while post-implementation Zone A had the highest proportion of the most medically urgent candidates. The larger proportion of transplants to more medically urgent candidates in the DSA pre-implementation might explain the reduced survival.



Figure 43. One-Year Assume-Alive Patient Survival by Zone Pre-Implementation



Figure 44. One-Year Assume-Alive Patient Survival by Zone Post-Implementation

#### **Regional Review Board**

Error in get(genname, envir = envir) : object 'testthat\_print' not found

This chapter summarizes adult heart justification forms submitted to the Heart Regional Review Board between September 18, 2018, when phase 1 of new adult heart allocation was implemented, and September 30, 2020 when the most recent RRB rolled off before the end of the post-implementation period. There were 7598 adult heart justification forms submitted to the Heart Regional Review Board during this time.

Figure 45 summarizes the number of distinct justification forms by adult heart medical urgency status and the month the form was submitted. The form status is the status for which the candidate was applying. Adult heart candidates can apply for multiple exceptions/extensions during their time on the waiting list, so this does not represent the number of candidates that applied for exception/extension requests.

Figure 45. Number of distinct justification forms by medical urgency status and month form was submitted



Due to the time period examined, September 2018 is not a complete month



T

Table 20 summarizes the number and percent of distinct justification forms submitted by medical urgency status and month of submission. Adult Status 2 represented the largest number of forms submitted, followed closely by Adult Status 3. Adult Status 1 had the lowest number of justification forms submitted.

Table 20	Number of	distinct	instification	forms h	w modical	urgoncy	status and	l month	form was	submitted
Table 20.	Number of	uistinct	justification	IOMIS L	Jy metrical	urgency	Status and	i month	IUIIII was	submitted

Form Submission Year-Month	Adult Status 1	Adult Status 2	Adult Status 3	Adult Status 4	Total
2018-Sep	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (11.8%)	15 (88.2%)	17 (100.0%)
2018-Oct	13 (3.8%)	58 (17.1%)	110 (32.4%)	158 (46.6%)	339 (100.0%)
2018-Nov	7 (2.8%)	92 (36.8%)	115 (46.0%)	36 (14.4%)	250 (100.0%)
2018-Dec	13 (5.6%)	76 (32.6%)	99 (42.5%)	45 (19.3%)	233 (100.0%)
2019-Jan	12 (3.8%)	86 (27.3%)	97 (30.8%)	120 (38.1%)	315 (100.0%)
2019-Feb	14 (5.4%)	101 (39.0%)	92 (35.5%)	52 (20.1%)	259 (100.0%)
2019-Mar	16 (5.3%)	121 (40.1%)	106 (35.1%)	59 (19.5%)	302 (100.0%)
2019-Apr	21 (6.5%)	116 (36.0%)	98 (30.4%)	87 (27.0%)	322 (100.0%)
2019-May	14 (4.0%)	140 (39.9%)	124 (35.3%)	73 (20.8%)	351 (100.0%)
2019-Jun	16 (5.1%)	130 (41.7%)	94 (30.1%)	72 (23.1%)	312 (100.0%)
2019-Jul	28 (8.1%)	136 (39.2%)	117 (33.7%)	66 (19.0%)	347 (100.0%)
2019-Aug	21 (5.9%)	127 (35.5%)	130 (36.3%)	80 (22.3%)	358 (100.0%)
2019-Sep	28 (8.9%)	130 (41.3%)	91 (28.9%)	66 (21.0%)	315 (100.0%)
2019-Oct	40 (10.1%)	167 (42.0%)	108 (27.1%)	83 (20.9%)	398 (100.0%)
2019-Nov	25 (6.8%)	171 (46.5%)	116 (31.5%)	56 (15.2%)	368 (100.0%)
2019-Dec	17 (4.8%)	156 (44.4%)	102 (29.1%)	76 (21.7%)	351 (100.0%)
2020-Jan	14 (4.1%)	151 (43.8%)	102 (29.6%)	78 (22.6%)	345 (100.0%)
2020-Feb	12 (3.9%)	146 (47.4%)	97 (31.5%)	53 (17.2%)	308 (100.0%)
2020-Mar	9 (2.8%)	147 (45.7%)	96 (29.8%)	70 (21.7%)	322 (100.0%)
2020-Apr	14 (5.4%)	96 (37.2%)	64 (24.8%)	84 (32.6%)	258 (100.0%)
2020-May	19 (7.3%)	109 (41.8%)	79 (30.3%)	54 (20.7%)	261 (100.0%)
2020-Jun	21 (6.7%)	132 (42.0%)	83 (26.4%)	78 (24.8%)	314 (100.0%)
2020-Jul	32 (10.2%)	124 (39.5%)	76 (24.2%)	82 (26.1%)	314 (100.0%)
2020-Aug	12 (3.9%)	128 (41.2%)	92 (29.6%)	79 (25.4%)	311 (100.0%)
2020-Sep	12 (3.7%)	141 (43.0%)	109 (33.2%)	66 (20.1%)	328 (100.0%)
Total	430 (5.7%)	2981 (39.2%)	2399 (31.6%)	1788 (23.5%)	

. . . . . . . . . .

Figure 46 and Table 21 summarize the number of initial and extension justification forms that needed to be reviewed by the RRB by medical urgency status. As the name implies, the initial request is the first request for a candidate for a particular status under a specific medical condition for the candidate. If the medical conditions of the candidates remain the same, when the initial request expires the candidate may request an extension.

The number of initial forms submitted is higher than the number of extension forms submitted for each medical urgency status except Adult Status 3. The numbers of extension and initial forms submitted were similar for Adult Status 3; larger gaps between the number of initial and extension forms submitted can be seen for the remaining Adult Statuses (1,2, and 4). For forms submitted to the RRB, adult Status 2 was the most commonly requested initial medical urgency status and Adult Status 3 was the most commonly requested extension followed closely by Adult Status 2.



Figure 46. Number of justification forms by medical urgency status and form type

Adult Heart Status and Form Type	Number of Justification Forms	Percent
Status 1 Initial Listing	294	3.9%
Status 1 Extension	136	1.8%
Status 2 Initial Listing	1852	24.4%
Status 2 Extension	1129	14.9%
Status 3 Initial Listing	1159	15.3%
Status 3 Extension	1240	16.3%
Status 4 Initial Listing	1207	15.9%
Status 4 Extension	581	7.6%
Total	7598	100.0%
Status 4 Extension Total	581 7598	7.6% 100.0%

### Table 21. Number of justification forms by medical urgency status and form type

Under the new adult heart allocation system some "standard" justification forms are required by policy to be reviewed by the RRB. Figure 47 and Table 22 below summarize the number of forms that have been submitted as an exception versus those that are standard and need RRB approval by medical urgency status. The majority of the forms that the Regional Review Boards are reviewing are exception requests, regardless of the status being requested. The only standard forms needing RRB approval were submitted for Adult Status 1 (per OPTN policy 6.1.A) and Adult Status 2 (per OPTN policy 6.1.B).



Figure 47. Number of justification forms by exception versus standard review and heart status

Table 22. Number of justification forms by exception versus standard review and medical urgency status

	Exception Request						
Adult Heart Status	No	Yes	Total				
Adult Status 1 Adult Status 2 Adult Status 3 Adult Status 4 Total	71 (16.5%) 346 (11.6%) 0 (0.0%) 0 (0.0%) 417 (5.5%)	359 (83.5%) 2635 (88.4%) 2399 (100.0%) 1788 (100.0%) 7181 (94.5%)	430 (100.0%) 2981 (100.0%) 2399 (100.0%) 1788 (100.0%) 7598 (100.0%)				

Figure 48 and Table 22 summarize form submission by the candidate's transplant center's OPTN region. A majority of the OPTN regions submitted over 500 forms that needed RRB approval (Regions 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, and 11). OPTN region 6 submitted the fewest forms and Region 3 submitted the most.





Table 23. Number of initial and extension justification forms by medical urgency status and OPTN region of candidate's transplant center

Adult Heart Status and Form Type	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	Total
Status 1 Initial Listing	14	28	62	47	17	4	20	15	30	24	33	294
Status 1 Extension	5	11	27	19	4	2	47	0	7	1	13	136
Status 2 Initial Listing	95	124	371	223	154	20	213	100	166	151	235	1852
Status 2 Extension	38	103	237	142	93	8	228	30	61	93	96	1129
Status 3 Initial Listing	56	106	179	129	203	26	104	45	112	81	118	1159
Status 3 Extension	83	133	215	84	233	14	182	22	136	83	55	1240
Status 4 Initial Listing	37	160	264	183	75	32	68	77	48	56	207	1207
Status 4 Extension		64	157	54	27	5	50	29	20	34	120	581
Total	349	729	1512	881	806	111	912	318	580	523	877	7598

Table 24 summarizes the form types and whether the form was approved, not approved, not required-other or not required-withdrawn. The vast majority of forms submitted were approved (93.3%), regardless of medical urgency status or form type. Status 1 justification forms at initial listing had the lowest approval rate (87.2%) while Status 3 Extensions had the highest approval rate (97.2%).

Table 24. Number of initial and extension justification forms by medical urgency status and conclusion from the form status field

Adult Heart Status and Form Type	Approved	Not Approved	Not Required - Other	Not Required - Withdrawn	Total
Status 1 Initial Listing	254 (87.3%)	16 (5.5%)	7 (2.4%)	14 (4.8%)	291 (100.0%)
Status 1 Extension	124 (96.1%)	1 (0.8%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (3.1%)	129 (100.0%)
Status 2 Initial Listing	1665 (90.1%)	121 (6.5%)	16 (0.9%)	46 (2.5%)	1848 (100.0%)
Status 2 Extension	1044 (94.3%)	35 (3.2%)	7 (0.6%)	21 (1.9%)	1107 (100.0%)
Status 3 Initial Listing	1026 (89.4%)	67 (5.8%)	16 (1.4%)	39 (3.4%)	1148 (100.0%)
Status 3 Extension	1193 (97.1%)	10 (0.8%)	1 (0.1%)	24 (2.0%)	1228 (100.0%)
Status 4 Initial Listing	1153 (96.1%)	24 (2.0%)	5 (0.4%)	18 (1.5%)	1200 (100.0%)
Status 4 Extension	557 (96.4%)	13 (2.2%)	1 (0.2%)	7 (1.2%)	578 (100.0%)
Total	7016 (93.2%)	287 (3.8%)	53 (0.7%)	173 (2.3%)	7529 (100.0%)

Under the new adult heart allocation system regions review requests from other regions. There have been two sets of RRB assignments during the period from September 18, 2018 to September 30, 2020 (https: //optn.transplant.hrsa.gov/members/review-boards/#HeartReviewBoard). Table 25 summarizes the number of forms submitted from each region and the corresponding region that reviews the request by RRB assignment period. Region 3 submitted substantially more forms than any other region in both assignment periods. Region 6 submitted the smallest number of forms in both review periods.

<b>T</b> I I OF					· ·			· ·	-	
Table 25.	Number	of forms	by region	submitting	form and	region	reviewing	form and	review	period
		•••••••	~, · • 8. • · ·	B						p 00 a

Region	Ν
Sept 18, 2018 - Sep 30, 2019	
Region 1, Reviewed by Region 2	179
Region 2, Reviewed by Region 5	361
Region 3, Reviewed by Region 7	739
Region 4, Reviewed by Region 10	438
Region 5, Reviewed by Region 9	396
Region 6, Reviewed by Region 8	52
Region 7, Reviewed by Region 11	468
Region 8, Reviewed by Region 4	162
Region 9, Reviewed by Region 1	242
Region 10, Reviewed by Region 6	243
Region 11, Reviewed by Region 3	440
Oct 1, 2019 - Sep 30, 2020	
Region 1, Reviewed by Region 8	170
Region 2, Reviewed by Region 7	368
Region 3, Reviewed by Region 11	773
Region 4, Reviewed by Region 5	443
Region 5, Reviewed by Region 4	410
Region 6, Reviewed by Region 1	59
Region 7, Reviewed by Region 3	444
Region 8, Reviewed by Region 6	156
Region 9, Reviewed by Region 10	338
Region 10, Reviewed by Region 9	280
Region 11, Reviewed by Region 2	437
Total	7598

**OPTN** ORGAN PROCUREMENT AND TRANSPLANTATION NETWORK Figure 49 and Table 26 summarize the the conclusions (approved/not approved/not required-other/not required- withdrawn) by OPTN region that reviewed the request, not the OPTN region from which the form originated, and RRB assignment period that requests were reviewed during. From October 1, 2019 to September 30, 2020 Region 10 approved the lowest proportion and Region 7 approved the highest proportion of requests.





**OPTN Region Reviewing Form** 

OPTN Region Reviewing Form	Approved	Not Approved	Not Required - Other	Not Required - Withdrawn	Total
Sept 18, 2018	3 - Sep 30, 2019				
1	219 (90.9%)	2 (0.8%)	7 (2.9%)	13 (5.4%)	241 (100.0%)
2	169 (95.5%)́	3 (1.7%)	2 (1.1%)	3 (1.7%)	177 (100.0%)
3	408 (93.6%)	11 (2.5%)	5 (1.1%)	12 (2.8%)	436 (100.0%)
4	144 (89.4%)	10 (6.2%)	5 (3.1%)	2 (1.2%)	161 (100.0%)
5	321 (89.4%)	24 (6.7%)	5 (1.4%)	9 (2.5%)	359 (100.0%)
6	219 (90.9%)	15 (6.2%)	1 (0.4%)	6 (2.5%)	241 (100.0%)
7	690 (95.2%)	12 (1.7%)	3 (0.4%)	20 (2.8%)	725 (100.0%)
8	50 (96.2%)	1 (1.9%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (1.9%)	52 (100.0%)
9	351 (90.0%)	24 (6.2%)	6 (1.5%)	9 (2.3%)	390 (100.0%)
10	407 (93.6%)	10 (2.3%)	4 (0.9%)	14 (3.2%)	435 (100.0%)
11	429 (92.7%)	19 (4.1%)	2 (0.4%)	13 (2.8%)	463 (100.0%)
Oct 1, 2019 -	Sep 30, 2020				
1	55 (94.8%)	2 (3.4%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (1.7%)	58 (100.0%)
2	415 (95.8%)	8 (1.8%)	1 (0.2%)	9 (2.1%)	433 (100.0%)
3	422 (95.9%)	11 (2.5%)	0 (0.0%)	7 (1.6%)	440 (100.0%)
4	391 (96.1%)	8 (2.0%)	2 (0.5%)	6 (1.5%)	407 (100.0%)
5	406 (92.5%)	24 (5.5%)	3 (0.7%)	6 (1.4%)	439 (100.0%)
6	145 (93.5%)	6 (3.9%)	1 (0.6%)	3 (1.9%)	155 (100.0%)
7	351 (96.2%)	11 (3.0%)	1 (0.3%)	2 (0.5%)	365 (100.0%)
8	161 (95.3%)	3 (1.8%)	2 (1.2%)	3 (1.8%)	169 (100.0%)
9	251 (90.0%)	23 (8.2%)	1 (0.4%)	4 (1.4%)	279 (100.0%)
10	276 (82.4%)	38 (11.3%)	2 (0.6%)	19 (5.7%)	335 (100.0%)
11	736 (95.7%)	22 (2.9%)	0 (0.0%)	11 (1.4%)	769 (100.0%)
Total	7016 (93.2%)	287 (3.8%)	53 (0.7%)	173 (2.3%)	7529 (100.0%)

Table 26. Conclusions from justification forms by region reviewing request

Note:

The number of justification forms with conclusions differs from the number of forms submitted reported in previous analyses because not all submitted forms have been resolved

Figure 50 and Table 27 show a registration-level summary of the forms that were exception requests. Previous figures have counted all forms submitted, regardless of how many were associated with a given registration; the following data includes only the first form submitted as an exception request for a particular waiting list registration.

A total of 3090 registrations applied for an exception in the given period. The most common initial request was for Adult Status 2 (n=1243, 40.2%).



Figure 50. Number of registrations with an exception by first status requested

Table 27. Number of registrations with an exception by first status requested

Status Requested	Registration Count	Percent
Status 1 Initial Listing	180	5.8%
Status 2 Initial Listing	1243	40.2%
Status 3 Initial Listing	737	23.9%
Status 4 Initial Listing	930	30.1%
Total	3090	100.0%

Figure 51 and Table 28 show the distribution of the number of exceptions requests per registration by medical urgency status. Adult Status 2 had the maximum number of exception requests per registration with 43 requests per registration followed by Adult Status 3 with 35 exception requests per registration. The median was 1 request per registration except for Adult Status 3 where the median was 2 requests.



Figure 51. Number of exception requests submitted per registration by medical urgency status

Table 28. Summary of exception requests submitted per registration by medical urgency status

Status Requested	Min	25th Percentile	Median	Mean	75th Percentile	Max
Adult Status 1	1	1	1	1	1	11
Adult Status 2	1	1	1	2	2	43
Adult Status 3	1	1	2	3	3	35
Adult Status 4	1	1	1	2	2	13

#### Pediatrics

This chapter provides a high-level overview of how pediatric heart candidates were impacted by changes to the adult heart allocation system. This includes 1295 pediatric heart candidates listed and 882 pediatric heart candidates transplanted between October 18, 2016 and October 17, 2018 (pre-implementation) along with 1347 pediatric heart candidates listed and 988 pediatric heart candidates transplanted between between October 18, 2018 and October 17, 2020 (post-implementation). Finally, there were 3034 pediatric candidates ever waiting.





Figure 52 and Table 28 summarize the count and percent of pediatric heart waiting list registrations by status and age group. The proportion of pediatric additions did not differ substantially between eras; the largest shift was an increase in pediatric Status 1B and decrease in pediatric Status 2 candidates aged 6-10 years registering post-implementation. Table 27 further breaks down the percent of heart waiting list additions by post-implementation COVID-eras.

		Pre	-Policy	Post Pre-	-Policy, COVID	Po: CO\	st-Policy, /ID Onset	Post-Policy, COVID Stabilization		Post-Policy (Overall)	
Age Group	Status	Ν	%	Ν	%	Ν	%	Ν	%	Ν	%
	Status 1A	522	71.2%	389	73.5%	37	74%	136	72%	562	73.2%
0-5 Years	Status 1B	128	17.5%	96	18.1%	11	22%	32	16.9%	139	18.1%
	Status 2	83	11.3%	44	8.3%	2	4%	21	11.1%	67	8.7%
	Status 1A	63	42.6%	52	44.1%	2	33.3%	16	50%	70	44.9%
6-10 Years	Status 1B	32	21.6%	36	30.5%	3	50%	8	25%	47	30.1%
	Status 2	53	35.8%	30	25.4%	1	16.7%	8	25%	39	25%
	Status 1A	167	42.7%	117	42.5%	14	41.2%	41	46.1%	172	43.2%
11-17 Years	Status 1B	119	30.4%	76	27.6%	6	17.6%	23	25.8%	105	26.4%
	Status 2	105	26.9%	82	29.8%	14	41.2%	25	28.1%	121	30.4%
	Status 1A	752	59.1%	558	60.5%	53	58.9%	193	62.3%	804	60.8%
Overall	Status 1B	279	21.9%	208	22.6%	20	22.2%	63	20.3%	291	22%
	Status 2	241	18.9%	156	16.9%	17	18.9%	54	17.4%	227	17.2%

Table 28. Pediatric Heart Waiting List Additions by Era and Medical Urgency Status

Note:

Pre-Policy: October 18, 2016 - October 17, 2018;

Post-Policy, Pre-COVID: October 18, 2018 - March 12, 2020;

Post-Policy, COVID Onset: March 13, 2020 - May 09 2020;

Post-Policy COVID Stabilization: May 10, 2020 - October 17, 2020





Figure 53 shows the proportion of pediatric heart candidates ever waiting by medical urgency status both pre- and post-implementation. There was very little change in the medical urgency status composition of the pediatric heart waiting list after changes to the adult heart allocation system were implemented.

Statuses representing less than 5% of the total are not labelled on the plot



#### Figure 54. Pediatric Heart Transplants by Medical Urgency Status and Era

Figure 54 and Table 29 summarize the proportion of pediatric heart candidates transplanted by medical urgency status both pre- and post-implementation. There was little change in the proportion of medical urgency statuses transplanted for pediatric candidates aged 11-17 years and 0-5 years. The proportion of transplants that went to Status 1B pediatric recipients aged 6-10 years increased from 14.81% to 24.00% pre- to post-implementation.

		Pre	-Policy	Post Pre-	Post-Policy, Post-Policy, Pre-COVID COVID Onset		Post-Policy, COVID Stabilization		Post-Policy (Overall)		
Age Group	Status	Ν	%	Ν	%	Ν	%	Ν	%	Ν	%
	Status 1A	388	88.8%	301	90.9%	24	80%	107	89.2%	432	89.8%
0-5 Years	Status 1B	43	9.8%	22	6.6%	4	13.3%	11	9.2%	37	7.7%
	Status 2	6	1.4%	8	2.4%	2	6.7%	2	1.7%	12	2.5%
	Status 1A	83	76.9%	76	70.4%	4	57.1%	24	68.6%	104	69.3%
6-10 Years	Status 1B	16	14.8%	27	25%	2	28.6%	7	20%	36	24%
	Status 2	9	8.3%	5	4.6%	1	14.3%	4	11.4%	10	6.7%
	Status 1A	234	69.4%	175	71.1%	11	78.6%	57	58.8%	243	68.1%
11-17 Years	Status 1B	89	26.4%	61	24.8%	3	21.4%	33	34%	97	27.2%
	Status 2	14	4.2%	10	4.1%	0	0%	7	7.2%	17	4.8%
	Status 1A	705	79.9%	552	80.6%	39	76.5%	188	74.6%	804	60.8%
Overall	Status 1B	148	16.8%	110	16.1%	9	17.6%	51	20.2%	291	22%
	Status 2	29	3.3%	23	3.4%	3	5.9%	13	5.2%	227	17.2%

Table 29. Pediatric Heart Transplants by Era and Medical Urgency Status

Note:

Pre-Policy: October 18, 2016 - October 17, 2018;

Post-Policy, Pre-COVID: October 18, 2018 - March 12, 2020;

Post-Policy, COVID Onset: March 13, 2020 - May 09 2020;

Post-Policy COVID Stabilization: May 10, 2020 - October 17, 2020





Figure 55 shows the deaths per 100 patient-years for pediatric heart candidates pre- and post-implementation by medical urgency status and era. There was a significant decrease in the number of deaths per 100 patient-years for pediatric candidates aged 0-5 years post-policy.

Table A18 shows the number of pediatric candidates ever waiting, the number of deaths for each medical urgency status and age group pre- and post-implementation, the number of deaths per 100 patient-years, the relative risk of death, and the 95% confidence interval around the relative risk of death. Relative risk of death and the confidence interval around relative risk of death are omitted if they could not be calculated due to small sample size.





Figure 56 shows the number of transplants per 100 patient-years for pediatric heart candidates by age group, medical urgency status, and era. Post-implementation the number of transplants per 100 patient-years was significantly higher for Status 1A pediatric candidates 11-17 years old.

Table A19 shows the number of pediatric candidates ever waiting and the number of transplants for each medical urgency status and age group pre- and post-implementation, as well as the number of transplants per 100 patient-years, the relative risk of transplant, and the 95% confidence interval around the relative risk of transplant. Overall the relative risk of transplant for pediatric candidates in the 6-10 years age group was significantly higher after the implementation of changes to adult heart allocation. The relative risk of transplant was also significantly higher in the post era for pediatric candidates in the 6-10 and 11-17 years age group at Status 1A and 1B. The relative risk of transplant was significantly higher for pediatric candidates in the 0-5 year old group in Status 2.

# Conclusion

Monitoring suggests that revisions to the heart allocation system resulted in broader sharing with a substantial increase in the median distance traveled, a decline in local shares and increases in regional and national shares. Hearts are traveling greater distances to be transplanted. Changes to the adult heart allocation system have also substantially reduced the median time spent waiting before a transplant, especially for the most medically urgent candidates. Transplant rates have increased, most dramatically for the most medically urgent candidates, while post-transplant outcomes have remained constant. There has been no substantial impact on the number of waiting list registrations, transplants performed, or heart utilization.

While some transplant centers have seen a decrease in transplant volume, it appears that differences in waiting list composition may explain this, rather than the change in allocation policy. In addition, changes to the adult heart allocation system have not had an noticeable impact on pediatric heart candidates.

The change in heart allocation policy also included changes to the RRB process. Since these changes went into effect, the number of justification forms submitted to the RRB has varied monthly. The majority of requests were for Adult Status 2 and were exception requests rather than standard review forms. The majority of forms were approved regardless of the region reviewing the form.

# Appendix

Region		Status 1A	Status 1B	Status 2	Temporarily Inactive	Total
1	N	110	148	129	4	391
	%	28.13%	37.85%	32.99%	1.02%	100.00%
2	N	157	387	257	12	813
	%	19.31%	47.60%	31.61%	1.48%	100.00%
3	N	238	549	171	20	978
	%	24.34%	56.13%	17.48%	2.04%	100.00%
4	N	161	409	199	30	799
	%	20.15%	51.19%	24.91%	3.75%	100.00%
5	N	326	406	421	43	1196
	%	27.26%	33.95%	35.20%	3.60%	100.00%
6	N	41	116	83	1	241
	%	17.01%	48.13%	34.44%	0.41%	100.00%
7	N	197	293	201	20	711
	%	27.71%	41.21%	28.27%	2.81%	100.00%
8	N	93	284	123	18	518
	%	17.95%	54.83%	23.75%	3.47%	100.00%
9	N	212	246	97	1	556
	%	38.13%	44.24%	17.45%	0.18%	100.00%
10	N	160	304	195	22	681
	%	23.49%	44.64%	28.63%	3.23%	100.00%
11	N	256	524	186	22	988
	%	25.91%	53.04%	18.83%	2.23%	100.00%

Table A1: Adult Heart Waiting List Additions by Region and Medical Urgency Status Pre-Implementation

T

Region		Adult Status 1	Adult Status 2	Adult Status 3	Adult Status 4	Adult Status 5	Adult Status 6	Temporarily Inactive	Total
1	N	28	51	35	137	9	130	11	401
	%	6.98%	12.72%	8.73%	34.16%	2.24%	32.42%	2.74%	100.00%
2	N	28	131	73	339	15	194	5	785
	%	3.57%	16.69%	9.30%	43.18%	1.91%	24.71%	0.64%	100.00%
3	N	33	207	115	348	15	157	6	881
	%	3.75%	23.50%	13.05%	39.50%	1.70%	17.82%	0.68%	100.00%
4	N	30	132	71	298	24	158	13	726
	%	4.13%	18.18%	9.78%	41.05%	3.31%	21.76%	1.79%	100.00%
5	N	40	232	232	342	24	258	26	1154
	%	3.47%	20.10%	20.10%	29.64%	2.08%	22.36%	2.25%	100.00%
6	N	17	26	23	86	3	67	3	225
	%	7.56%	11.56%	10.22%	38.22%	1.33%	29.78%	1.33%	100.00%
7	N	28	177	74	228	20	127	10	664
	%	4.22%	26.66%	11.14%	34.34%	3.01%	19.13%	1.51%	100.00%
8	N	25	123	37	208	1	92	8	494
	%	5.06%	24.90%	7.49%	42.11%	0.20%	18.62%	1.62%	100.00%
9	N	28	134	65	206	11	125	1	570
	%	4.91%	23.51%	11.40%	36.14%	1.93%	21.93%	0.18%	100.00%
10	N	22	155	84	285	19	141	21	727
	%	3.03%	21.32%	11.55%	39.20%	2.61%	19.39%	2.89%	100.00%
11	N	50	218	125	466	20	230	16	1125
	%	4.44%	19.38%	11.11%	41.42%	1.78%	20.44%	1.42%	100.00%

#### Table A2: Adult Heart Waitlist Additions by Region and Medical Urgency Status Post-Implementation

		I	nitial
	Criteria	N	%
Adult Status 1			
Region 1			
	BIVAD/Ventricular Episodes	1	3.45%
	Exception	2	6.90%
	support device	14	18 28%
	Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic	14	40.2070
	Values not obtained	9	31.03%
	Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic	0	01.0070
	Values obtained	3	10.34%
Overall			
		29	100%
Adult Status 1			
Region 2		_	0 (
	BIVAD/Ventricular Episodes	3	9.68%
	Exception	3	9.68%
	ivon-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular diventricular	1	2 2 2 2 0 /
	Support device Veno Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic	1	3.23%
	Values not obtained	10	30 26%
	Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic	10	52.2070
	Values obtained	14	45.16%
Overall			
		31	100%
Adult Status 1			
Region 3			
	BIVAD/Ventricular Episodes	2	5.56%
	Exception	12	33.33%
	Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular diventricular	C	16 670/
	Support device Veno Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic	0	10.07%
	Values not obtained	6	16 67%
	Values not obtained Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic	0	10.0770
	Values obtained	10	27 78%
Overall			21.10/0
o veruit		36	100%
Adult Status 1			
Region 4			
	BIVAD/Ventricular Episodes	1	3.12%
	Exception	13	40.62%
	Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular biventricular		
	support device	3	9.38%
	veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic	10	07 -00/
	Values not obtained	12	37.50%
	Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Memorane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic	2	0 28%
Overall		<u>.</u>	9.30/0
Overall		32	100%
		04	100/0

Table A3: Adult Heart Waitlist Additions by Criteria Within Medical Urgency Status at Listing Post-Implementation by Region

CriteriaN%Adult Status 1 Region 5BIVAD/Ventricular Episodes Exception Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular biventricular support device Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Values not obtained Values obtained12.33% 7Overall12.33% 716.28%Adult Status 1 Region 61432.56%Overall43100%Adult Status 1 Region 6211.76% 3Adult Status 1 Region 6211.76% 3Adult Status 1 Region 717100%Adult Status 1 Region 717100%Adult Status 1 Region 7317.65% 4Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Values obtained Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Values obtained3Overall17100%Adult Status 1 Region 710.71% 4Coverall17100%Adult Status 1 Region 7310.71% 42828.42%310.71% 42921.43%310.71% 42021.43%310.71% 42122.86%310.71% 42223.86%310.71% 42324.86%414.29%Overall2810.0%				nitial
Adult Status 1 Region 5 BIVAD/Ventricular Episodes 1 Exception 7 IG.28% Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular biventricular support device 3 Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Values not obtained 4 Values obtained 4 Region 6 BIVAD/Ventricular Episodes 2 Exception 4 BIVAD/Ventricular Episodes 4 BIVAD/Ventric		Criteria	N	%
Region 5       BIVAD/Ventricular Episodes       1       2.33%         Exception       7       16.28%         Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular biventricular       3       6.98%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       18       41.86%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       14       32.56%         Overall       43       100%         Adult Status 1       8       17.65%         Region 6       2       11.76%         Sception       2       11.76%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       3       17.65%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       3       17.65%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       3       17.65%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       3       10.71%         Values obtained       9       52.94%       52.94%         Overall       17       100%         Adult Status 1       1       21.43%         Region 7       10       10       10.71%         Kexception       17       100%       10.71	Adult Status 1			
BIVAD/Ventricular Episodes 1 2.33% Exception 7 16.28% Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular biventricular support device 8 41.86% Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic 14 32.56% Overall 14 32.56% Overall 14 32.56% Overall 2.11.76% Exception 3 17.65% Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic 13 17.65% Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic 13 17.65% Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic 14 32.56% Overall 11.76% Exception 7 11.76% Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic 14 32.56% Overall 11.76% Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic 17.65% Values obtained 17 100% Adult Status 1 Region 7 17% Exception 6 10.71% Exception 8 11.76% Exception 17 100% Adult Status 1 17% Exception 17 100% Adult Status 1 17% Exception 17% Exception 10.71% Exception 10.71% Exceptio	Region 5			
Exception716.28%Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular biventricular support device36.98%Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Values obtained1841.86%Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Values obtained1432.56%Overall43100%Adult Status 1 Region 6211.76% 317.65%Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Values obtained317.65%Overall43100%Adult Status 1 Region 6211.76% 317.65%Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Values obtained952.94%Overall17100%Adult Status 1 Region 717100%Adult Status 1 Region 717100%Adult Status 1 Region 710.71%12Adult Status 1 Region 72310.71%Adult Status 1 Region 71242.86%Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Values not obtained1242.86%Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Values obtained1242.86%Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Values obtained1242.86%Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Values obtained1242.86%Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemody		BIVAD/Ventricular Episodes	1	2.33%
Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular biventricular support device 3 6.98% Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Values not obtained 14 32.56% Overall 43 100% Adult Status 1 Region 6 BIVAD/Ventricular Episodes 2 11.76% Exception 3 17.65% Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Values not obtained 9 52.94% Overall 17 100% Adult Status 1 Region 7 BIVAD/Ventricular Episodes 3 10.71% Exception 17 100% Adult Status 1 Region 7 BIVAD/Ventricular Episodes 3 10.71% Exception 21.43% Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular biventricular support device 21.43% Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic 21.43% Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular biventricular support device 21.43% Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic 21.43% Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular biventricular support device 21.43% Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic 21.43% Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic 21.43% Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular biventricular support device 21.43% Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic 21.43% Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic 21.43% Values not obtained 21.43% Overall 22.86%		Exception	7	16.28%
support device 3 6.98% Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Values not obtained 18 41.86% Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Values obtained 2 11.76% Exception 2 11.76% Exception 2 11.76% Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Values not obtained 3 17.65% Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Values obtained 0 9 52.94% Overall 17 100% Adult Status 1 Region 7 BIVAD/Ventricular Episodes 3 10.71% Exception Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular biventricular support device 13 10.71% Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Values obtained 9 52.94% Overall 17 100%		Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular biventricular		c
Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Values not obtained Values obtained Overall Adult Status 1 Region 6 BIVAD/Ventricular Episodes Exception Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Values not obtained Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Values obtained Overall BIVAD/Ventricular Episodes Exception Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular biventricular support device Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Values not obtained Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Values ot obtained Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Values ot obtained Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Values ot obtained Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Values ot obtained Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Values ot obtained Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Values ot obtained Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Values ot obtained Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Values ot obtained Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Values obtained Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Veno-Arte		support device	3	6.98%
Values not obtained Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Values obtained 14 32.56% Overall 43 100% Adult Status 1 Region 6 BIVAD/Ventricular Episodes 2 11.76% Exception 3 17.65% Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Values not obtained 9 52.94% Overall 9 52.94% Overall 17 100% Adult Status 1 Region 7 BIVAD/Ventricular Episodes 3 10.71% Exception Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular biventricular support device 3 10.71% Values not obtained 12 42.86% Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Values obtained 9 52.94%		Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic	10	
Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       14       32.56%         Overall       43       100%         Adult Status 1       8       2       11.76%         Region 6       2       11.76%       3       17.65%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       3       17.65%         Values not obtained       3       17.65%       3       17.65%         Values obtained       9       52.94%       52.94%         Overall       17       100%       100%         Adult Status 1       8       10.71%       11.76%         Region 7       BIVAD/Ventricular Episodes       3       10.71%         Exception       6       21.43%       10.71%         Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular biventricular support device       3       10.71%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       12       42.86%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       12       42.86%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       12       42.86%         Values obtained       Values obtained       4       14.29%         Overall<		Values not obtained	18	41.86%
Values obtained       14       32.56%         Overall       43       100%         Adult Status 1       43       100%         Region 6       2       11.76%         Exception       3       17.65%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       3       17.65%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       9       52.94%         Overall       17       100%         Adult Status 1       17       100%         Region 7       3       10.71%         Exception       6       21.43%         Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular biventricular support device       3       10.71%         Values not obtained       12       42.86%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       12       42.86%         Values not obtained       4       14.29%       10.0%         Overall       2       42.86%       100%		Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic		
Overall     43     100%       Adult Status 1		Values obtained	14	32.56%
Adult Status 1       4.5       100%         Region 6       2       11.76%         Exception       3       17.65%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       3       17.65%         Values not obtained       3       17.65%         Values obtained       9       52.94%         Overall       17       100%         Adult Status 1       17       100%         Region 7       10       17       100%         Adult Status 1       17       100%       10.71%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       3       10.71%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       10       10.71%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       10.71%       10.71%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       12       42.86%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       12       42.86%         Values obtained       4       14.29%       100%         Overall       28       100%       100%	Overall		49	1000/
Region 6       2       11.76%         Exception       3       17.65%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       3       17.65%         Values not obtained       3       17.65%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       3       17.65%         Values obtained       9       52.94%         Overall       17       100%         Adult Status 1       17       100%         Region 7       8       10.71%         Exception       6       21.43%         Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular biventricular       3       10.71%         support device       3       10.71%       10.71%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       12       42.86%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       12       42.86%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       12       42.86%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       14.29%       100%         Overall       28       100%       100%       10.8%	Adult Status 1		45	100%
BIVAD/Ventricular Episodes       2       11.76%         Exception       3       17.65%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       3       17.65%         Values not obtained       3       17.65%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       9       52.94%         Overall       17       100%         Adult Status 1       17       100%         Region 7       BIVAD/Ventricular Episodes       3       10.71%         Support device       3       10.71%       21.43%         Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular biventricular support device       3       10.71%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       12       42.86%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       12       42.86%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       12       42.86%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       14.29%         Overall       28       100%	Region 6			
Exception       3       17.65%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       3       17.65%         Values not obtained       3       17.65%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       9       52.94%         Overall       17       100%         Adult Status 1       17       100%         Region 7       BIVAD/Ventricular Episodes       3       10.71%         Support device       3       10.71%       21.43%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       3       10.71%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       3       10.71%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       3       10.71%         Values not obtained       Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       12       42.86%         Values not obtained       Values obtained       4       14.29%         Overall       28       100%		BIVAD /Ventricular Enisodes	2	11 76%
Decembration       Decembration       Constrained       Constrained <td></td> <td>Excention</td> <td>3</td> <td>17 65%</td>		Excention	3	17 65%
Values not obtained Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Values obtained Overall Adult Status 1 Region 7 BIVAD/Ventricular Episodes Exception Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular biventricular support device Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Values not obtained Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Values obtained Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Values not obtained Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Values obtained Values Values obtained Values Values Values Values Values Values Values Values Va		Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic	0	11.0070
Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       9       52.94%         Overall       17       100%         Adult Status 1       17       100%         Region 7       BIVAD/Ventricular Episodes       3       10.71%         Exception       6       21.43%         Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular biventricular       3       10.71%         Support device       3       10.71%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       12       42.86%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       12       42.86%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       12       42.86%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       28       100%		Values not obtained	3	17.65%
Values obtained     9     52.94%       Overall     17     100%       Adult Status 1     17     100%       Region 7     3     10.71%       Exception     6     21.43%       Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular biventricular     3     10.71%       Support device     3     10.71%       Values not obtained     12     42.86%       Values obtained     4     14.29%		Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic	0	11.0070
Overall       17       100%         Adult Status 1       17       100%         Region 7       BIVAD/Ventricular Episodes       3       10.71%         Exception       6       21.43%         Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular biventricular       3       10.71%         support device       3       10.71%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       12       42.86%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       12       42.86%         Values obtained       4       14.29%         Overall       28       100%		Values obtained	9	52.94%
Adult Status 1         Region 7         BIVAD/Ventricular Episodes       3         Exception       6         Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular biventricular         support device       3         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic         Values not obtained       12         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic         Values obtained       12         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic         Values obtained       4         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic         Values obtained       28	Overall			
Adult Status 1         Region 7         BIVAD/Ventricular Episodes       3         Exception       6         Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular biventricular         support device       3         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic         Values not obtained       12         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic         Values obtained       12         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic         Values obtained       4         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic         Values obtained       28			17	100%
Region 7       BIVAD/Ventricular Episodes       3       10.71%         Exception       6       21.43%         Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular biventricular       3       10.71%         support device       3       10.71%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       12       42.86%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       12       42.86%         Values obtained       4       14.29%         Overall       28       100%	Adult Status 1			
BIVAD/Ventricular Episodes       3       10.71%         Exception       6       21.43%         Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular biventricular       3       10.71%         support device       3       10.71%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       3       10.71%         Values not obtained       12       42.86%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       4       14.29%         Overall       28       100%	Region 7			
Exception       6       21.43%         Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular biventricular       3       10.71%         support device       3       10.71%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       12       42.86%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       4       14.29%         Overall       28       100%		BIVAD/Ventricular Episodes	3	10.71%
Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular biventricular       3       10.71%         support device       3       10.71%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       12       42.86%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       12       42.86%         Values obtained       4       14.29%         Overall       28       100%		Exception	6	21.43%
support device       3       10.71%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       12       42.86%         Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic       12       42.86%         Values obtained       4       14.29%         Overall       28       100%		Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular biventricular	_	
Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Values not obtained 12 42.86% Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic Values obtained 4 14.29%		support device	3	10.71%
Values not obtained 12 42.86% Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic 4 14.29% Overall 28 100%		veno-Arteriai Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic	10	40.000/
Values obtained 4 14.29%		Values not obtained	12	42.86%
values obtained         4         14.29%           Overall         28         100%		Veluce elternal Extracorporeal Memorane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic	4	14 000/
Overali 28 100%	0	values obtained	4	14.29%
	Overall		28	100%

		I	nitial
	Criteria	N	%
Adult Status 1			
Region 8			
	BIVAD/Ventricular Episodes	2	8.00%
	Exception	7	28.00%
	Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular biventricular	1	4.000/
	Support device	1	4.00%
	Values not obtained	11	44 0.0%
	Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic	11	44.0070
	Values obtained	4	16.00%
Overall			10.0070
Overall		25	100%
Adult Status 1			
Region 9			
0	BIVAD/Ventricular Episodes	2	6.45%
	Exception	6	19.35%
	Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular biventricular		
	support device	3	9.68%
	Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic		
	Values not obtained	13	41.94%
	Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic	_	
	Values obtained	7	22.58%
Overall		21	100%
Adult Status 1			10070
Region 10			
Region IV	BIVAD/Ventricular Episodes	2	8.33%
	Exception	5	20.83%
	Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular biventricular	Ŭ	20.0070
	support device	3	12.50%
	Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic		
	Values not obtained	9	37.50%
	Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic		
	Values obtained	5	20.83%
Overall			
Adult Status 1		24	100%
Region 11	DIVAD /Ventrisular Entradas	9	F 0.00/
	BIVAD/ Ventricular Episodes	3 0	5.00% 17.65%
	Exception Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular biventricular	9	17.05%
	support device	17	33.33%
	Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic	11	00.00/0
	Values not obtained	9	17.65%
	Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic	-	
	Values obtained	13	25.49%
Overall			
		51	100%

			nitial
	Criteria	N	%
Adult Status 2			
Region 1			
	Exception	17	33.33%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values not obtained	4	7.84%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values obtained	14	27.45%
	Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular left ventricular		
	assist device(LVAD)	3	5.88%
	Percutaneous endovascular mechanical circulatory support device -		
	Hemodynamic Values not obtained	2	3.92%
	Percutaneous endovascular mechanical circulatory support device -		
	Hemodynamic Values obtained	6	11.76%
	Iotal artifical heart(IAH), BiVAD, right ventricular assist device(RVAD),		
	or ventricular assist device(VAD) for single ventricle patients	2	3.92%
	Ventricluar tachycardia(VT) or ventricular fibrilation(VF)	3	5.88%
Overall			
		51	100%
Adult Status 2			
Region 2			
	Exception	34	25.95%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values not obtained	2	1.53%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values obtained	74	56.49%
	Mechanical circulatory support device(MCSD) with malfunction	4	3.05%
	Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular left ventricular		
	assist device(LVAD)	2	1.53%
	Percutaneous endovascular mechanical circulatory support device -		
	Hemodynamic Values not obtained	1	0.76%
	Percutaneous endovascular mechanical circulatory support device -		
	Hemodynamic Values obtained	8	6.11%
	Total artifical heart(TAH), BiVAD, right ventricular assist device(RVAD),		
	or ventricular assist device(VAD) for single ventricle patients	3	2.29%
	Ventricluar tachycardia(VT) or ventricular fibrilation(VF)	3	2.29%
Overall			
		131	100%

		I	nitial
	Criteria	N	%
Adult Status 2			
Region 3			46 410/
	Exception	97	46.41%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values obtained	1 77	0.48%
	Mechanical circulatory support device(MCSD) with malfunction	5	2 30%
	Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular left ventricular	5	2.3970
	assist device(LVAD)	2	0.96%
	Percutaneous endovascular mechanical circulatory support device -		
	Hemodynamic Values not obtained	2	0.96%
	Percutaneous endovascular mechanical circulatory support device -	10	
	Hemodynamic Values obtained	16	7.66%
Overall	ventriciuar tachycardia(VI) or ventricular fibrilation(VF)	9	4.31%
Overall		209	100%
Adult Status 2			
Region 4			
	Exception	64	47.76%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values not obtained	2	1.49%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values obtained	36	26.87%
	Nechanical circulatory support device(NICSD) with malfunction	3	2.24%
	assist device(IVAD)	1	0 75%
	Percutaneous endovascular mechanical circulatory support device -	T	0.1070
	Hemodynamic Values not obtained	3	2.24%
	Percutaneous endovascular mechanical circulatory support device -		
	Hemodynamic Values obtained	18	13.43%
	Iotal artifical heart(IAH), BIVAD, right ventricular assist device(RVAD),	2	1 400/
	or ventricular assist device(VAD) for single ventricle patients	2	1.49%
Overall	ventriciuar tachycardia(VI) or ventricular fibrilation(VF)		3.73%
Overall		134	100%
Adult Status 2			
Region 5			
	Exception	46	19.83%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values not obtained	10	4.31%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values obtained	127	54.74%
	Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular left ventricular	3	1.29%
	assist device(LVAD)	1	0.43%
	Percutaneous endovascular mechanical circulatory support device -		
	Hemodynamic Values not obtained Percutaneous endovascular mechanical circulatory support device -	8	3.45%
	Hemodynamic Values obtained	29	12.50%
	Total artifical heart(TAH), BiVAD, right ventricular assist device(RVAD),		
	or ventricular assist device(VAD) for single ventricle patients	6	2.59%
	Ventricluar tachycardia(VT) or ventricular fibrilation(VF)	2	0.86%
Overall		232	100%

			nitial
	Criteria	N	%
Adult Status 2			
Region 6			
	Exception	7	26.92%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values not obtained	1	3.85%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values obtained	5	19.23%
	Mechanical circulatory support device(MCSD) with malfunction	1	3.85%
	Percutaneous endovascular mechanical circulatory support device -		
	Hemodynamic Values not obtained	2	7.69%
	Percutaneous endovascular mechanical circulatory support device -		
	Hemodynamic Values obtained	5	19.23%
	Total artifical heart(TAH), BiVAD, right ventricular assist device(RVAD),		
	or ventricular assist device(VAD) for single ventricle patients	3	11.54%
	Ventricluar tachycardia(VT) or ventricular fibrilation(VF)	2	7.69%
Overall			
		26	100%
Adult Status 2			
Region 7			
	Exception	65	36.31%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values not obtained	3	1.68%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values obtained	91	50.84%
	Mechanical circulatory support device(MCSD) with malfunction	3	1.68%
	Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular left ventricular		
	assist device(LVAD)	1	0.56%
	Percutaneous endovascular mechanical circulatory support device -		
	Hemodynamic Values obtained	5	2.79%
	Total artifical heart(TAH), BiVAD, right ventricular assist device(RVAD),		
	or ventricular assist device(VAD) for single ventricle patients	6	3.35%
	Ventricluar tachycardia(VT) or ventricular fibrilation(VF)	5	2.79%
Overall			
		179	100%

		I	nitial
	Criteria	N	%
Adult Status 2			
Region 8			
	Exception	40	32.52%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values not obtained	1	0.81%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values obtained	75	60.98%
	Mechanical circulatory support device(MCSD) with malfunction	3	2.44%
	Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular left ventricular		
	assist device(LVAD)	1	0.81%
	Percutaneous endovascular mechanical circulatory support device -	1	0.010/
	Hemodynamic values obtained Total artifical heart(TAH) RiVAD, right ventricular assist device(RVAD)	1	0.81%
	Total artifical heart (TAH), BIVAD, right ventricular assist device (RVAD),	0	1 6 2 9/
Oursell	or ventricular assist device(VAD) for single ventricle patients	Z	1.03%
Overall		123	100%
Adult Status 2			
Region 9			
	Exception	44	31.88%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values not obtained	1	0.72%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values obtained	73	52.90%
	Mechanical circulatory support device(MCSD) with malfunction	1	0.72%
	Percutaneous endovascular mechanical circulatory support device -		
	Hemodynamic Values not obtained	1	0.72%
	Percutaneous endovascular mechanical circulatory support device -	4	0.000/
	Hemodynamic Values obtained	4	2.90%
	Total artifical heart(TAH), BIVAD, right ventricular assist device(RVAD),	10	7 050/
	or ventricular assist device(VAD) for single ventricle patients	10	7.25%
0	Ventricluar tachycardia(VI) or ventricular fibrilation(VF)	4	2.90%
Overall		138	100%
Adult Status 2		100	20070
Region 10			
	Exception	39	25.16%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values not obtained	3	1.94%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values obtained	75	48.39%
	Mechanical circulatory support device(MCSD) with malfunction	7	4.52%
	Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular left ventricular		0.070/
	assist device(LVAD)	1	0.65%
	Percutaneous endovascular mechanical circulatory support device -	10	10.060/
	nemouynamic values obtained Total artifical heart(TAH) Bi\/AD, right ventricular assist device(R\/AD)	19	12.20%
	$r_{\text{rest}}$ articular assist device (VAD) for single ventricle patients	F	2 070/
	Ventricluar tachycardia(VT) or ventricular fibrilation(VE)	0 F	3.01/0 3.720/
Overall		3	J.23/0
		155	100%



		I	nitial
	Criteria	N	%
Adult Status 2			
Region 11			
	Exception	84	38.36%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values obtained	96	43.84%
	Mechanical circulatory support device(MCSD) with malfunction	5	2.28%
	Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular left ventricular		
	assist device(LVAD)	7	3.20%
	Percutaneous endovascular mechanical circulatory support device -		
	Hemodynamic Values not obtained	1	0.46%
	Percutaneous endovascular mechanical circulatory support device -		
	Hemodynamic Values obtained	9	4.11%
	Total artifical heart(TAH), BiVAD, right ventricular assist device(RVAD),		
	or ventricular assist device(VAD) for single ventricle patients	7	3.20%
	Ventricluar tachycardia(VT) or ventricular fibrilation(VF)	10	4.57%
Overall			
		219	100%
Adult Status 3			
Region 1			
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) for discretionary 30		
	days	20	54.05%
	Exception	6	16.22%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -		
	Bacteremia	1	2.70%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with pump thrombosis	1	2.70%
	Multiple inotropes or a single high dose inotrope and hemodynamic		
	monitoring	9	24.32%
Overall			
		37	100%



			nitial
	Criteria	N	%
Adult Status 3			
Region 2			
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) for discretionary 30		
	days	28	38.36%
	Exception	8	10.96%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with Aortic Insufficiency (AI) Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -	1	1.37%
	Bacteremia	4	5.48%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -		
	Debridement	1	1.37%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with mucosal bleeding - Three		
	or more hospitalizations	1	1.37%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with right heart failure	3	4.11%
	Multiple inotropes or a single high dose inotrope and hemodynamic		
	monitoring	27	36.99%
Overall			
		73	100%
Adult Status 3			
Region 3			
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) for discretionary 30		
	days	14	12.17%
	Exception	44	38.26%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -		
	Bacteremia	7	6.09%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -		
	Debridement	3	2.61%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -		
	Erythema	3	2.61%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -		
	Recurrent bacteremia	3	2.61%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with pump thrombosis Multiple inotropes or a single high dose inotrope and hemodynamic	3	2.61%
	monitoring	38	33.04%
Overall			
		115	100%
		I	nitial
----------------	---	-----	----------------
	Criteria	Ν	%
Adult Status 3			
Region 4			
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) for discretionary 30		
	days	4	5.63%
	Exception	20	28.17%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with Aortic Insufficiency (AI) Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -	1	1.41%
	Bacteremia Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -	1	1.41%
	Debridement Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -	4	5.63%
	Erythema Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -	1	1.41%
	Positive culture Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -	2	2.82%
	Recurrent bacteremia Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with mucosal blocking. Three	2	2.82%
	ar mare beenitelisetions	1	1 410/
	or more nospitalizations Machanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with nump thromhosic	1	1.41% 1.41%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with pump thrombosis	1	1.41/0
	Multiple inotropes or a single high dose inotrope and hemodynamic	1	1.41/0
	monitoring	33	46.48%
Overall		71	100%
Adult Status 3			
Region 5			
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) for discretionary 30		
	days	35	15.02%
	Exception	47	20.17%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with Aortic Insufficiency (AI) Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -	1	0.43%
	Bacteremia	5	2.15%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -		
	Debridement Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -	1	0.43%
	Erythema	1	0.43%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -		
	Positive culture	2	0.86%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with pump thrombosis Multiple inotropes or a single high dose inotrope and hemodynamic	2	0.86%
	monitoring	139	59.66%
Overall		233	100%



		I	nitial
	Criteria	N	%
Adult Status 3			
Region 6			
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) for discretionary 30		
	days	1	4.35%
	Exception	7	30.43%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -		
	Bacteremia	3	13.04%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -		
	Debridement	4	17.39%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -		
	Recurrent bacteremia	1	4.35%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with hemolysis	1	4.35%
	Multiple inotropes or a single high dose inotrope and hemodynamic		
	monitoring	6	26.09%
Overall			
		23	100%

			nitial
	Criteria	Ν	%
Adult Status 3			
Region 7			
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) for discretionary 30		
	days	20	26.67%
	Exception	13	17.33%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -		
	Bacteremia	10	13.33%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -	_	1 000/
	Debridement	1	1.33%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -	-	
	Erythema	3	4.00%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -	2	0.670/
	Positive culture	2	2.67%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -	2	0.670/
	Recurrent bacteremia	2	2.67%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with hemolysis	1	1.33%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with mucosal bleeding - Three		
	or more hospitalizations	1	1.33%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with mucosal bleeding - Two	_	1 000/
	hospitalizations	1	1.33%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with pump thrombosis	6	8.00%
	Multiple inotropes or a single high dose inotrope and hemodynamic	15	20.00%
0	monitoring	15	20.00%
Overall		75	1000/
Adult Status 3		61	100%
Route Status S			
Region o	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (IVAD) for discretionary 30		
	dave	7	19 0.29/
	Cays	1	10.92%
	Exception Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection	0	21.02%
	Resteremin	F	12 E10/
	Daclerennia Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection	5	15.51%
	Debuidement	0	E 410/
	Debluement Machanical circulatory support davies (MCSD) with hemolycic	2	0.41% 0.700/
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with numerical size to a support device size to a support devi	1	2./U <sup>7</sup> 0 E /10/
	Multiple instrongs or a single high dose instrong and hemodynamic	2	5.41%
	monitoring	12	32 43%
Overall		14	52.1570
<b>U</b> VCIUI		37	100%
		51	100/0



		Initial	
	Criteria	N	%
Adult Status 3			
Region 9			
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) for discretionary 30		
	days	20	28.99%
	Exception	17	24.64%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with Aortic Insufficiency (AI) Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -	1	1.45%
	Bacteremia Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -	5	7.25%
	Debridement	4	5.80%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -	1	0.0070
	Positive culture	1	1 45%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -	Ť	1.10/0
	Recurrent bacteremia	1	1.45%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with pump thrombosis	1	1.45%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with right heart failure Multiple inotropes or a single high dose inotrope and hemodynamic	1	1.45%
	monitoring	18	26.09%
Overall		69	100%
Adult Status 3			
Region 10			
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) for discretionary 30		
	days	33	39.29%
	Exception	12	14.29%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with Aortic Insufficiency (AI) Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -	2	2.38%
	Bacteremia Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -	10	11.90%
	Debridement Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -	8	9.52%
	Erythema Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -	2	2.38%
	Recurrent hacteremia	9	2 38%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with nump thromhosis	2	3 57%
	Multiple inotropes or a single high dose inotrope and hemodynamic monitoring	12	14 29%
Overall			1
		84	100%

			nitial
	Criteria	Ν	%
Adult Status 3			
Region 11			
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) for discretionary 30	10	0.1.100/
	days	43	34.13%
	Exception	19	15.08%
	Destension -	0	7 1 4 0/
	Bacteremia Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection	9	7.14%
	Debridement	8	6 35%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -	0	0.5570
	Ervthema	4	3.17%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -	-	0.2170
	Positive culture	4	3.17%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -		
	Recurrent bacteremia	1	0.79%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with hemolysis	1	0.79%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with mucosal bleeding - Two		
	hospitalizations	2	1.59%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with pump thrombosis	3	2.38%
	Multiple inotropes or a single high dose inotrope and hemodynamic		
	monitoring	32	25.40%
Overall		100	1000/
Adult Status /		126	100%
Rogion 1			
Region 1	Amulaidasis, ar hunartraphic ar restrictive cardiamuanathu	28	27 24%
	Congenital heart disease	<b>3</b> 8 7	5 04%
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (IVAD) without discretionary	1	J.0470
	30 days	57	41 01%
	Exception	5	3.60%
	Inotropes without hemodynamic monitoring	25	17.99%
	Ischemic heart disease with intractable angina	20	1.44%
	Retransplant	5	3.60%
Overall			
		139	100%
Adult Status 4			
Region 2			
	Amyloidosis, or hypertrophic or restrictive cardiomyopathy	28	8.16%
	Congenital heart disease	25	7.29%
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) without discretionary		
	30 days	161	46.94%
	Exception	69	20.12%
	Inotropes without hemodynamic monitoring	51	14.87%
	Ischemic heart disease with intractable angina	4	1.17%
	Retransplant	5	1.46%
Overall			
		343	100%

		I	nitial
	Criteria	N	%
Adult Status 4			
Region 3			
	Amyloidosis, or hypertrophic or restrictive cardiomyopathy	15	4.29%
	Congenital heart disease	14	4.00%
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) without discretionary		
	30 days	133	38.00%
	Exception	114	32.57%
	Inotropes without hemodynamic monitoring	57	16.29%
	Ischemic heart disease with intractable angina	5	1.43%
	Retransplant	12	3.43%
Overall			
		350	100%
Adult Status 4			
Region 4			
	Amyloidosis, or hypertrophic or restrictive cardiomyopathy	25	8.20%
	Congenital heart disease	19	6.23%
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) without discretionary		
	30 days	119	39.02%
	Exception	94	30.82%
	Inotropes without hemodynamic monitoring	26	8.52%
	Ischemic heart disease with intractable angina	12	3.93%
	Retransplant	10	3.28%
Overall			
		305	100%

			nitial
	Criteria	N	%
Adult Status 4			
Region 5			
	Amyloidosis, or hypertrophic or restrictive cardiomyopathy	53	14.89%
	Congenital heart disease	50	14.04%
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) without discretionary	101	aa a <b>-</b> 0/
	30 days	101	28.37%
	Exception	32	8.99%
	Inotropes without hemodynamic monitoring	81	22.75%
	Ischemic heart disease with intractable angina	4	1.12%
	Retransplant	35	9.83%
Overall		356	100%
Adult Status 4			20070
Region 6			
-	Amyloidosis, or hypertrophic or restrictive cardiomyopathy	10	11.63%
	Congenital heart disease	4	4.65%
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) without discretionary		
	30 days	43	50.00%
	Exception	9	10.47%
	Inotropes without hemodynamic monitoring	14	16.28%
	Ischemic heart disease with intractable angina	2	2.33%
	Retransplant	4	4.65%
Overall		86	100%
Adult Status 4			
Region 7			
	Amyloidosis, or hypertrophic or restrictive cardiomyopathy	26	11.26%
	Congenital heart disease	23	9.96%
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) without discretionary		
	30 days	108	46.75%
	Exception	27	11.69%
	Inotropes without hemodynamic monitoring	24	10.39%
	Ischemic heart disease with intractable angina	7	3.03%
	Retransplant	16	6.93%
Overall		991	100%
Adult Status 4		201	100 /0
Region 8			
-	Amyloidosis, or hypertrophic or restrictive cardiomyopathy	18	8.61%
	Congenital heart disease	17	8.13%
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) without discretionary		
	30 days	71	33.97%
	Exception	38	18.18%
	Inotropes without hemodynamic monitoring	50	23.92%
	Ischemic heart disease with intractable angina	3	1.44%
	Retransplant	12	5.74%
Overall			
		209	100%

			nitial
	Criteria	N	%
Adult Status 4			
Region 9			
	Amyloidosis, or hypertrophic or restrictive cardiomyopathy	21	10.19%
	Congenital heart disease	9	4.37%
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) without discretionary		
	30 days	127	61.65%
	Exception	11	5.34%
	Inotropes without hemodynamic monitoring	21	10.19%
	Ischemic heart disease with intractable angina	3	1.46%
	Retransplant	14	6.80%
Overall			
		206	100%
Adult Status 4			
Region 10			
	Amyloidosis, or hypertrophic or restrictive cardiomyopathy	34	11.81%
	Congenital heart disease	19	6.60%
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) without discretionary		
	30 days	178	61.81%
	Exception	17	5.90%
	Inotropes without hemodynamic monitoring	25	8.68%
	Ischemic heart disease with intractable angina	5	1.74%
	Retransplant	10	3.47%

		Initi	
	Criteria	N	%
Overall		000	1000/
Adult Status 4		288	100%
Region 11			
	Amyloidosis, or hypertrophic or restrictive cardiomyopathy	36	7.71%
	Congenital heart disease	28	6.00%
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) without discretionary		
	30 days	210	44.97%
	Exception	96	20.56%
	Inotropes without hemodynamic monitoring	60	12.85%
	Ischemic heart disease with intractable angina	7	1.50%
	Retransplant	30	6.42%
Overall		467	100%
Adult Status 5		407	10070
Region 1			
-	None	10	100.00%
Adult Status 5			
Region 2			
	None	18	100.00%
Adult Status 5			
Region 3	N	22	100.000/
Adult Status 5	None	22	100.00%
Auur Status S			
Region 4	None	30	100.00%
Adult Status 5	None		100.0070
Region 5			
	None	35	100.00%
Adult Status 5			
Region 6			
-	None	3	100.00%
Adult Status 5			
Region 7			
	None	23	100.00%
Adult Status 5			
Region 8		-	100.000/
Adult Status F	None	1	100.00%
Adult Status 5			
Region 9	None	1.4	100 00%
Adult Status 5	None	14	100.0070
Region 10			
Region IV	None	22	100.00%
Adult Status 5			200.0070
Region 11			
5	None	21	100.00%
Adult Status 6			
Region 1			
	None	130	100.00%
Adult Status 6			
Region 2			
	None	198	100.00%

				Initial
		Criteria	N	%
Adult Status 6				
Region 3				
	None		158	100.00%
Adult Status 6				
Region 4				
	None		159	100.00%
Adult Status 6				
Region 5				
	None		258	100.00%
Adult Status 6				
Region 6				
	None		67	100.00%
Adult Status 6				
Region 7				
	None		128	100.00%
Adult Status 6				
Region 8				
	None		92	100.00%
Adult Status 6				
Region 9				
	None		128	100.00%
Adult Status 6				
Region 10				
	None		141	100.00%
Adult Status 6				
Region 11				
	None		230	100.00%

	_		_
Brand	Era	Count	Percent
Region 1 ECMO	Dro	n	6 520/
Total ECMO	Pre Dest	9 1 A	0.02%
	Post	14	8.19%
Region 1 IABP	Dro	0	6 52%
Total IABP	- Dost	35	20 / 7%
	1 051	- 55	20.4770
Region 1 LVAD	Pre	6	6%
CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	Post	3	3.61%
	Pre	40	40%
Heartmate II	Post	6	7 23%
	Pre	5	5%
HeartMate III	Post	48	57.83%
	Pre	1	1%
Heartsaver VAD	Post	1	1.2%
	Pre	26	26%
Heartware HVAD	Post	20	2070
	Pro	0	0%
Impella CP	Post	1	1.2%
	Pre	1	1%
Impella Recover 2.5	Post	0	0%
	Pre	4	4%
Impella Recover 5.0	Post	2	2 41%
	Pre	17	17%
Other, Specify	Post	2	2 41%
	Pre	100	72.46%
Total LVAD	Post	83	48.54%
			1010170
Region I LVAD+KVAD	Pre	0	0%
Cardiac Assist Protek Duo	Post	2	5.26%
	Pre	2	10%
Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart	Post	0	0%
	Pre	14	70%
CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	Post	29	76.32%
	Pre	1	5%
Heartmate II	Post	- 0	0%
	Pre	0	0%

# Table A4: Mechanical Circulatory Support Devices at Listing by Region

Post		
1 031	5	13.16%
Pre	0	0%
Post	1	2.63%
Pre	1	5%
Post	1	2.63%
Pre	2	10%
Post	0	0%
Pre	20	14.49%
Post	38	22.22%
Pre	0	NaN%
Post	1	100%
Pre	0	0%
Post	1	0.58%
Pre	21	7%
Post	21	6.21%
_		
Pre	24	8%
Post	90	26.63%
Dua	2	0.020/
Pre	2	0.83%
Deet	2	0.010/
Post	2	0.91%
Post Pre	2 120	0.91% 49.59%
Post Pre Post	2 120 30	0.91% 49.59% 13.64%
Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post	2 120 30 5	0.91% 49.59% 13.64% 2.07%
Post Pre Post Pre Post	2 120 30 5 99	0.91% 49.59% 13.64% 2.07% 45%
Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre	2 120 30 5 99 58 58	0.91% 49.59% 13.64% 2.07% 45% 23.97% 23.97%
Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post	2 120 30 5 99 58 50	0.91% 49.59% 13.64% 2.07% 45% 23.97% 22.73%
Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre	2 120 30 5 99 58 50 1	0.91% 49.59% 13.64% 2.07% 45% 23.97% 22.73% 0.41%
Post Pre Post Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre	2 120 30 5 99 58 50 1 4	0.91% 49.59% 13.64% 2.07% 45% 23.97% 22.73% 0.41% 1.82% 0.82%
Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post	2 120 30 5 99 58 50 1 4 2 1	0.91% 49.59% 13.64% 2.07% 45% 23.97% 22.73% 0.41% 1.82% 0.83%
Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post	2 120 30 5 99 58 50 1 4 2 1 7	0.91% 49.59% 13.64% 2.07% 45% 23.97% 22.73% 0.41% 1.82% 0.83% 0.83% 0.45%
Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post	2 120 30 5 99 58 50 1 4 2 1 7	0.91% 49.59% 13.64% 2.07% 45% 23.97% 22.73% 0.41% 1.82% 0.83% 0.45% 2.89% 1.82%
Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre	2 120 30 5 99 58 50 1 4 2 1 7 4	0.91% 49.59% 13.64% 2.07% 45% 23.97% 22.73% 0.41% 1.82% 0.83% 0.45% 2.89% 1.82%
Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre	2 120 30 5 99 58 50 1 4 2 1 7 4 4 7	0.91% 49.59% 13.64% 2.07% 45% 23.97% 22.73% 0.41% 1.82% 0.83% 0.83% 0.45% 2.89% 1.82% 19.42%
	Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post	Pre         1           Pre         1           Post         1           Pre         2           Post         0           Pre         20           Post         38           Pre         0           Post         1           Pre         0           Post         1           Pre         0           Post         1           Pre         21           Post         21           Pre         24           Post         90           Pre         2

Total LVAD	Post	220	65.09%
Region 2 LVAD+RVAD			
Cardiac Accist Bratak Dua	Pre	0	0%
Cardiac Assist Protek Duo	Post	1	25%
ContriMag (Thoratas / witherin)	Pre	5	50%
Centriviag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	Post	0	0%
	Pre	0	0%
HeartMate III	Post	1	25%
	Pre	3	30%
Heartware HVAD	Post	0	0%
Thoratec PVAD	Pre	0	0%
	Post	1	25%
	Pre	2	20%
Other, Specity	Post	1	25%
	Pre	10	3.33%
Iotal LVAD+RVAD	Post	4	1.18%
Region 2 RVAD			
Caudia a Assist Dustale Dus	Pre	0	0%
Cardiac Assist Protek Duo	Post	1	33.33%
	Pre	1	100%
Centriviag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	Post	0	0%
	Pre	0	0%
Impella Recover 5.0	Post	1	33.33%
	Pre	0	0%
Other, Specify	Post	1	33.33%
T . I D. 4 D	Pre	1	0.33%
	Post	3	0.89%
Region 2 TAH			
SupCardia CardioWost	Pre	2	100%
	Post	0	NaN%
	Pre	2	0.67%
	Post	0	0%
Region 3 ECMO	D	10	0.000/
Total ECMO	Pre	10	2.92%
	Post	24	0.11%
Region 3 IABP	Pre	65	10 01%
Total IABP	Post	132	33 50%
	1 051	132	77.73/0

Region 3 LVAD

	Pre	2	0.8%
Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart	Post	0	0%
	Pre	2	0.8%
CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	Post	2	0.9%
	Pre	123	49%
Heartmate II	Post	38	17.19%
	Pre	5	1.99%
HeartMate III	Post	99	44.8%
	Pre	48	19.12%
Heartware HVAD	Post	52	23.53%
Impella CP	Pre	0	0%
	Post	1	0.45%
	Pre	1	0.4%
Impella Recover 2.5	Post	0	0%
	Pre	5	1.99%
Impella Recover 5.0	Post	21	9.5%
	Pre	65	25.9%
Other, Specify	Post	8	3.62%
	Pre	251	73.39%
Total LVAD	Post	221	56.23%
Region 3 LVAD+RVAD			
Region 3 LVAD+RVAD	Pre	5	31.25%
<b>Region 3 LVAD+RVAD</b> Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart	Pre Post	5 0	31.25% 0%
Region 3 LVAD+RVAD Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart	Pre Post Pre	5 0 5	31.25% 0% 31.25%
Region 3 LVAD+RVAD Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	Pre Post Pre Post	5 0 5 9	31.25% 0% 31.25% 64.29%
Region 3 LVAD+RVAD Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	Pre Post Pre Post Pre	5 0 5 9 3	31.25% 0% 31.25% 64.29% 18.75%
Region 3 LVAD+RVAD Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix) Heartmate II	Pre Post Pre Post Post	5 0 5 9 3 0	31.25% 0% 31.25% 64.29% 18.75% 0%
Region 3 LVAD+RVAD Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix) Heartmate II	Pre Post Post Pre Post Pre Pre	5 0 5 9 3 0 1	31.25% 0% 31.25% 64.29% 18.75% 0% 6.25%
Region 3 LVAD+RVAD         Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart         CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)         Heartmate II         Heartware HVAD	Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Post	5 0 5 9 3 0 1 4	31.25% 0% 31.25% 64.29% 18.75% 0% 6.25% 28.57%
Region 3 LVAD+RVAD         Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart         CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)         Heartmate II         Heartware HVAD         Other Specify	Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre	5 0 5 9 3 0 1 4 2	31.25% 0% 31.25% 64.29% 18.75% 0% 6.25% 28.57% 12.5%
Region 3 LVAD+RVAD         Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart         CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)         Heartmate II         Heartware HVAD         Other, Specify	Pre Post Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post	5 0 5 9 3 0 1 4 2 1	31.25% 0% 31.25% 64.29% 18.75% 0% 6.25% 28.57% 12.5% 7.14%
Region 3 LVAD+RVAD   Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart   CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)   Heartmate II   Heartware HVAD   Other, Specify	Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre	5 0 5 9 3 0 1 4 2 1 1 <b>16</b>	31.25% 0% 31.25% 64.29% 18.75% 0% 6.25% 28.57% 28.57% 12.5% 7.14% <b>4.68%</b>
Region 3 LVAD+RVAD   Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart   CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)   Heartmate II   Heartware HVAD   Other, Specify   Total LVAD+RVAD	Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post	5 0 5 9 3 0 1 4 2 1 2 1 <b>16</b> <b>14</b>	31.25% 0% 31.25% 64.29% 18.75% 0% 6.25% 28.57% 12.5% 12.5% 7.14% 4.68% 3.56%
Region 3 LVAD+RVAD   Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart   CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)   Heartmate II   Heartware HVAD   Other, Specify   Total LVAD+RVAD   Region 3 RVAD	Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post	5 0 5 9 3 0 1 4 2 1 4 2 1 16 14	31.25% 0% 31.25% 64.29% 18.75% 0% 6.25% 28.57% 28.57% 12.5% 7.14% 4.68% 3.56%
Region 3 LVAD+RVAD   Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart   CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)   Heartmate II   Heartware HVAD   Other, Specify   Total LVAD+RVAD   Region 3 RVAD   Impella Recover 5 0	Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre	5 0 5 9 3 0 1 4 2 1 1 6 14 0	31.25% 0% 31.25% 64.29% 18.75% 0% 6.25% 28.57% 28.57% 12.5% 7.14% 4.68% 3.56% NaN%
Region 3 LVAD+RVAD Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix) Heartmate II Heartware HVAD Other, Specify Other, Specify Total LVAD+RVAD Region 3 RVAD Impella Recover 5.0	Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post	5 0 5 9 3 0 1 4 2 1 4 2 1 <b>16</b> <b>14</b> 0 1	31.25% 0% 31.25% 64.29% 18.75% 0% 6.25% 28.57% 28.57% 12.5% 7.14% 4.68% 3.56% NaN% 50%
Region 3 LVAD+RVAD Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix) Heartmate II Heartware HVAD Other, Specify Other, Specify Region 3 RVAD Impella Recover 5.0	Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post	5 0 5 9 3 0 1 4 2 1 4 2 1 <b>16</b> <b>14</b> 0 1 1 0	31.25% 0% 31.25% 64.29% 18.75% 0% 6.25% 28.57% 12.5% 7.14% 4.68% 3.56% NaN% 50% NaN%
Region 3 LVAD+RVAD   Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart   CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)   Heartmate II   Heartware HVAD   Other, Specify   Total LVAD+RVAD   Region 3 RVAD   Impella Recover 5.0   Other, Specify	Pre Post Pre Post Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post	5 0 5 9 3 0 1 4 2 1 4 2 1 <b>16</b> <b>14</b> 0 1 1 0 1	31.25% 0% 31.25% 64.29% 18.75% 0% 6.25% 28.57% 12.5% 12.5% 7.14% 4.68% 3.56% NaN% 50% NaN%

Iotal RVAD	Post	2	0.51%
Region 4 ECMO			
	Pre	13	4.47%
	Post	21	7.09%
Region 4 IABP	-		17.070/
Total IABP	Pre	52	17.87%
	Post	78	26.35%
Region 4 LVAD	Due	0	0%
CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	Pre	1	0.529/
	Post	105	0.53%
Heartmate II	Pre	125 51	26.941%
	Post	0	20.04%
HeartMate III	Pre Doct	0	070
	Prost	43	22.03%
Heartware HVAD	Post	4ð	22.4370
	POST	00	31.38%
Impella CP	Pre	0	U%
	Post	3	1.30%
Impella Recover 2.5	Pre Doct	4	1.01%
	Post	0	U70
Impella Recover 5.0	Pre Doct	9	4.21%
	Post	21	14.21%
Terumo DuraHeart	Pre	1	0.47%
	Post	U 1	U%
Thoratec PVAD	Pre	1	0.47%
	Post	0	U%
Other, Specify	Pre	26	12.15%
· · ·	Post	5	2.03%
Total LVAD	Pre	214	(3.54%
	Post	190	04.19%
Region 4 LVAD+RVAD	Pre	С	25%
CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	Post	 Л	66 67%
	Pre		37.5%
Heartware HVAD	Post		0%
	Pre	1	12.5%
Impella Recover 5.0	Post	1	16.67%
	Pre		25%
	211	~	∠J/0

Maquet Jostra Rotaflow	Post	0	0%
	Pre	0	0%
Other, Specify	Post	1	16.67%
	Pre	8	2.75%
Total LVAD+RVAD	Post	6	2.03%
Rogion / TAH			
	Pre	4	100%
SynCardia CardioWest	Post	1	100%
	Pre	4	1.37%
Total TAH	Post	1	0.34%
Region 5 ECMO			
	Pre	19	5.83%
Total ECMO	Post	35	8.5%
Region 5 IABP			
Total IAPD	Pre	37	11.35%
	Post	136	33.01%
Region 5 LVAD			
Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart	Pre	2	0.78%
	Post	1	0.47%
Heartmate II	Pre	70	27.45%
	Post	17	8.02%
HeartMate III	Pre	7	2.75%
	Post	75	35.38%
Heartmate X\/F	Pre	1	0.39%
	Post	0	0%
Heartware HVAD	Pre	129	50.59%
	Post	71	33.49%
Impella CP	Pre	0	0%
	Post	13	6.13%
Impella Recover 2.5	Pre	2	0.78%
	Post	1	0.47%
Impella Recover 5.0	Pre	9	3.53%
	Post	19	8.96%
Other Specify	Pre	35	13.73%
	Post	15	7.08%
	Pre	255	78.22%
	Post	212	51.46%
Region 5 LVAD+RVAD	_		- 0 /
	Pre	0	0%

Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart	Post	3	12.5%
	Pre	3	37.5%
CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	Post	6	25%
	Pre	0	0%
HeartMate III	Post	1	4.17%
	Pre	4	50%
Heartware HVAD	Post	5	20.83%
	Pre	0	0%
	Post	1	4.17%
	Pre	0	0%
Impella Recover 5.0	Post	1	4.17%
Other Specific	Pre	1	12.5%
Other, Specify	Post	7	29.17%
	Pre	8	2.45%
Iotal LVAD+RVAD	Post	24	5.83%
Region 5 RVAD			
Cardiac Assist Protek Duo	Pre	0	0%
Cardiac Assist Protek Duo	Post	1	33.33%
Cardiaa Assist Tardam Ulassi	Pre	0	0%
	Post	1	33.33%
Heartmate II	Pre	1	50%
	Post	0	0%
Impella Recover 5.0	Pre	1	50%
	Post	0	0%
Impella RP	Pre	0	0%
	Post	1	33.33%
Total RVAD	Pre	2	0.61%
	Post	3	0.73%
Region 5 TAH	5	_	1000/
SynCardia CardioWest	Pre	5	100%
	Post	2	100%
Total TAH	Pre	5	1.53%
	Post	2	0.49%
Region 6 ECMO	Dro	7	6 730/
Total ECMO	Post	16	U.1370
	FUSL	10	14.10/0
Region 6 IABP	Pre	4	3.85%
Total IABP	Post	7	6.19%
	1 031		J.IJ/U

Region 6 LVAD			
Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart	Pre	0	0%
	Post	1	1.19%
	Pre	24	28.57%
	Post	11	13.1%
11	Pre	2	2.38%
	Post	33	39.29%
	Pre	1	1.19%
	Post	0	0%
	Pre	40	47.62%
Heartware HVAD	Post	24	28.57%
Impella CP	Pre	1	1.19%
	Post	11	13.1%
	Pre	2	2.38%
Impella Recover 5.0	Post	2	2.38%
	Pre	14	16.67%
Other, Specify	Post	2	2.38%
	Pre	84	80.77%
Total LVAD	Post	84	74.34%
Region 6 LVAD+RVAD			
Region 6 LVAD+RVAD	Pre	0	0%
<b>Region 6 LVAD+RVAD</b> Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart	Pre Post	0	0% 50%
Region 6 LVAD+RVAD Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart	Pre Post Pre	0 1 2	0% 50% 100%
Region 6 LVAD+RVAD Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	Pre Post Pre Post	0 1 2 0	0% 50% 100% 0%
Region 6 LVAD+RVAD Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	Pre Post Pre Post Pre	0 1 2 0 0	0% 50% 100% 0% 0%
Region 6 LVAD+RVAD Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix) Heartware HVAD	Pre Post Pre Post Post	0 1 2 0 0 1	0% 50% 100% 0% 0% 50%
Region 6 LVAD+RVAD Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix) Heartware HVAD	Pre Post Post Pre Post Post Pre	0 1 2 0 0 1 1 <b>2</b>	0% 50% 100% 0% 0% 50% <b>1.92%</b>
Region 6 LVAD+RVAD         Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart         CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)         Heartware HVAD         Total LVAD+RVAD	Pre Post Post Pre Post Pre Post	0 1 2 0 0 0 1 2 2 2	0% 50% 100% 0% 0% 50% 1.92% 1.77%
Region 6 LVAD+RVAD         Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart         CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)         Heartware HVAD         Total LVAD+RVAD         Region 6 RVAD	Pre Post Post Pre Post Pre Post	0 1 2 0 0 1 1 2 2	0% 50% 100% 0% 50% 1.92% 1.77%
Region 6 LVAD+RVAD         Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart         CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)         Heartware HVAD         Total LVAD+RVAD         Region 6 RVAD         Cardiac Assist Protek Duo	Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Pre	0 1 2 0 0 1 1 <b>2</b> <b>2</b> <b>2</b> 0	0% 50% 100% 0% 0% 50% <b>1.92%</b> <b>1.77%</b> NaN%
Region 6 LVAD+RVAD         Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart         CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)         Heartware HVAD         Total LVAD+RVAD         Region 6 RVAD         Cardiac Assist Protek Duo	Pre Post Post Pre Post Pre Post	0 1 2 0 0 1 2 2 2 0 1	0% 50% 100% 0% 50% 1.92% 1.77% NaN% 100%
Region 6 LVAD+RVAD         Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart         CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)         Heartware HVAD         Total LVAD+RVAD         Region 6 RVAD         Cardiac Assist Protek Duo	Pre Post Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre	0 1 2 0 0 1 2 2 2 0 1 1 0	0% 50% 100% 0% 50% 1.92% 1.77% NaN% 100% 0%
Region 6 LVAD+RVAD         Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart         CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)         Heartware HVAD         Total LVAD+RVAD         Region 6 RVAD         Cardiac Assist Protek Duo         Total RVAD	Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post	0 1 2 0 0 1 2 2 2 0 1 0 1 0 1	0% 50% 100% 0% 50% 1.92% 1.77% NaN% 100% 0% 0.88%
Region 6 LVAD+RVAD         Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart         CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)         Heartware HVAD         Total LVAD+RVAD         Region 6 RVAD         Cardiac Assist Protek Duo         Total RVAD         Region 6 TAH	Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post	0 1 2 0 0 1 2 2 0 1 0 1 0 1	0% 50% 100% 0% 50% 1.92% 1.77% NaN% 100% 0% 0.88%
Region 6 LVAD+RVAD         Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart         CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)         Heartware HVAD         Total LVAD+RVAD         Region 6 RVAD         Cardiac Assist Protek Duo         Total RVAD         Region 6 TAH         SynCardia CardioWest	Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre	0 1 2 0 0 1 2 2 0 1 2 0 1 0 1 7	0% 50% 100% 0% 50% 1.92% 1.77% NaN% 100% 0% 0.88%
Region 6 LVAD+RVAD         Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart         CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)         Heartware HVAD         Total LVAD+RVAD         Region 6 RVAD         Cardiac Assist Protek Duo         Total RVAD         Region 6 TAH         SynCardia CardioWest	Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post	0 1 2 0 0 1 2 2 0 1 0 1 0 1 7 3	0% 50% 100% 0% 50% 1.92% 1.77% NaN% 100% 0.88% 100%
Region 6 LVAD+RVAD         Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart         CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)         Heartware HVAD         Total LVAD+RVAD         Region 6 RVAD         Cardiac Assist Protek Duo         Total RVAD         Region 6 TAH         SynCardia CardioWest	Pre Post Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre	0 1 2 0 1 2 2 2 0 1 1 0 1 7 3 7	0% 50% 100% 0% 50% 1.92% 1.77% NaN% 100% 0% 0.88% 100% 100% 100%

Region 7 ECMO

126

TALECHO	Pre	20	5.57%
	Post	22	6.57%
Region 7 IABP			
	Pre	77	21.45%
	Post	118	35.22%
Region 7 LVAD			
ContriMag (Thoratos / Louitroniu)	Pre	4	1.61%
Centriviag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	Post	0	0%
Heartmate II	Pre	95	38.15%
	Post	27	15%
HeartMate III	Pre	2	0.8%
	Post	82	45.56%
	Pre	0	0%
Heartsaver VAD	Post	1	0.56%
	Pre	89	35.74%
Heartware HVAD	Post	62	34.44%
	Pre	0	0%
Impella CP	Post	1	0.56%
Impella Recover 5.0	Pre	3	1.2%
	Post	3	1.67%
	Pre	56	22.49%
Other, Specify	Post	4	2.22%
	Pre	249	69.36%
Total LVAD	Post	180	53.73%
Region 7 LVAD+RVAD			
	Pre	0	0%
Cardiac Assist Protek Duo	Post	2	16.67%
	Pre	3	25%
CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	Post	4	33.33%
	Pre	0	0%
HeartMate III	Post	1	8.33%
	Pre	8	66.67%
Heartware HVAD	Post	4	33.33%
	Pre	0	0%
Impella Recover 5.0	Post	1	8.33%
	Pre	1	8.33%
Other, Specify	Post	0	0%
	Pre	12	3.34%
Total LVAD+RVAD	Post	12	3.58%

Region 7 TAH			
Sur Cardia Cardia Mast	Pre	1	100%
	Post	3	100%
	Pre	1	0.28%
	Post	3	0.9%
Region 8 ECMO			
	Pre	6	3.06%
	Post	20	8.3%
Region 8 IABP	_		
Total IABP	Pre	31	15.82%
	Post	100	41.49%
Region 8 LVAD			o0/
Cardiac Assist Protek Duo Heartmate II	Pre	0	0%
	Post	1	0.91%
Heartmate II	Pre	86	55.13%
Heartmate II HeartMate III	Post	23	20.91%
HeartMate III	Pre	3	1.92%
	Post	53	48.18%
HeartMate III	Pre	41	26.28%
	Post	27	24.55%
	Pre	1	0.64%
Heartware HVAD	Post	1	0.91%
	Pre	25	16.03%
Other, Specify	Post	5	4.55%
7.10/45	Pre	156	79.59%
	Post	110	45.64%
Region 8 LVAD+RVAD			
	Pre	0	0%
Cardiac Assist Protek Duo	Post	4	40%
	Pre	1	50%
CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	Post	1	10%
	Pre	0	0%
HeartMate III	Post	2	20%
	Pre	1	50%
Heartware HVAD	Post	1	10%
	Pre	0	0%
Impella RP	Post	1	10%
	Pre	0	0%
Other, Specify	Post	1	10%

T	Pre	2	1.02%
Iotal LVAD+RVAD	Post	10	4.15%
Region 8 RVAD			
Cardiac Accist Tandom Heart	Pre	1	100%
Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart	Post	0	0%
	Pre	0	0%
Centrilliag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	Post	1	100%
Total RVAD	Pre	1	0.51%
	Post	1	0.41%
Region 9 ECMO			
	Pre	15	5.36%
	Post	28	8.12%
Region 9 IABP	_		
Total IABP	Pre	12	4.29%
	Post	110	31.88%
Region 9 LVAD	D	0	<b>2</b> 9/
CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	Pre	0	0%
	Post	1	0.55%
Evaheart	Pre	1	0.43%
	Post	0	0%
Heartmate II	Pre	138	59.48%
	Post	32	17.58%
HeartMate III	Pre	10	4.31%
	Post	123	67.58%
Heartware HVAD	Pre	25	10.78%
	Post	18	9.89%
	Pre	0	0%
	Post	1	0.55%
Impelle Percycer 2 5	Pre	1	0.43%
Impena Recover 2.5	Post	0	0%
Impelle Decever 5.0	Pre	0	0%
Impella Recover 5.0	Post	2	1.1%
I	Pre	1	0.43%
Jarvik Zuuu	Post	0	0%
	Pre	56	24.14%
Other, Specify	Post	5	2.75%
	Pre	232	82.86%
Iotal LVAD	Post	182	52.75%

Region 9 LVAD+RVAD

Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart	Pre	1	5%
	Post	0	0%
	Pre	8	40%
CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	Post	7	35%
	Pre	1	5%
Heartmate II	Post	0	0%
	Pre	0	0%
HeartMate III	Post	11	55%
	Pre	5	25%
Heartware HVAD	Post	0	0%
	Pre	0	0%
Thoratec PVAD	Post	1	5%
	Pre	5	25%
Other, Specify	Post	1	5%
	Pre	20	7.14%
Total LVAD+RVAD	Post	20	5.8%
Region 9 RVAD			
	Pre	0	NaN%
CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	Post	1	100%
	Pre	0	0%
Iotal RVAD	Post	1	0.29%
Region 9 TAH			
SynCardia CardioWest	Pre	1	100%
	Post	4	100%
	Pre	1	0.36%
	Post	4	1.16%
Region 10 ECMO	_		
Total ECMO	Pre	11	3.36%
	Post	16	3.82%
Region 10 IABP			7 2 40/
Total IABP	Pre	24	7.34%
	Post	90	21.48%
Region 10 LVAD	Dro	0	00/
Cardiac Assist Protek Duo		1	0.240/
Cardiac Assist Protek Duo	Dect		U.54%
	Post		0.260/
CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	Post Pre	1	0.36%
CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	Post Pre Post	1 2	0.36%
CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix) Heartmate II	Post Pre Post Pre	1 2 117	0.36% 0.68% 42.7%

	Pre	9	3.28%
HeartMate III	Post	141	48.12%
	Pre	84	30.66%
Heartware HVAD	Post	59	20.14%
	Pre	0	0%
Impella CP	Post	4	1.37%
	Pre	6	2.19%
Impella Recover 5.0	Post	8	2.73%
Impella RP	Pre	0	0%
	Post	1	0.34%
Other, Specify	Pre	57	20.8%
	Post	29	9.9%
Total LVAD	Pre	274	83.79%
	Post	293	69.93%
Region 10 LVAD+RVAD			
Cardiac Assist Bratak Dua	Pre	0	0%
Cardiac Assist Protek Duo	Post	2	12.5%
ContriMag (Thoratos / Lovitronia)	Pre	8	50%
Centriviag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	Post	3	18.75%
	Pre	1	6.25%
	Post	0	0%
	Pre	0	0%
	Post	3	18.75%
Heartware HVAD	Pre	5	31.25%
	Post	4	25%
Impella Decever 5.0	Pre	1	6.25%
	Post	1	6.25%
Other Specify	Pre	1	6.25%
Other, Specify	Post	3	18.75%
	Pre	16	4.89%
	Post	16	3.82%
Region 10 RVAD	-	-	
CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	Pre	2	100%
	Post	0	0%
HeartMate III	Pre	0	0%
	Post	1	50%
Impella Recover 5.0	Pre	0	0%
	Post	1	50%
	Pre	2	0.61%

\_

Total RVAD	Post	2	0.48%
	1 031	2	0.40/0
Region 10 TAH	Pre	0	NaN%
SynCardia CardioWest	Post	1	50%
	Pre	- 0	NaN%
Other, Specify	Post	1	50%
	Pre	0	0%
Total TAH	Post	2	0.48%
Region 11 ECMO			
T	Pre	13	2.86%
	Post	31	5.37%
Region 11 IABP			
Total IARP	Pre	66	14.54%
IULAI IADE	Post	153	26.52%
Region 11 LVAD	-	_	- 0 (
Cardiac Assist Protek Duo	Pre	0	0%
	Post	4	1.18%
CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	Pre	2	0.57%
	Post	7	2.06%
Evaheart	Pre	0	0%
	Post	1	0.29%
Heartmate II	Pre	159	45.04%
	Post	61	17.94%
HeartMate III	Pre	10	2.83%
	Post	158	46.47%
Heartsaver VAD	Pre	0	0%
	Post	1	0.29%
Heartware HVAD	Pre	126	35.69%
	Post	91	26.76%
Impella CP	Pre	0	0%
р	Post	1	0.29%
Impella Recover 2.5	Pre	0	0%
<del></del>	Post	1	0.29%
Impella Recover 5.0	Pre	1	0.28%
r · · · · · · · · ·	Post	4	1.18%
Maguet Jostra Rotaflow	Pre	0	0%
~~~~~	Post	3	0.88%
	Pre	55	15.58%

\_

Other, Specify	Post	8	2.35%
	Pre	353	77.75%
Total LVAD	Post	340	58.93%
Region 11 LVAD+RVAD			
	Pre	0	0%
Abiomed AB5000	Post	1	2.27%
	Pre	0	0%
Cardiac Assist Protek Duo	Post	2	4.55%
	Pre	3	25%
CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	Post	22	50%
	Pre	1	8.33%
Heartmate II	Post	0	0%
	Pre	0	0%
HeartMate III	Post	3	6.82%
	Pre	1	8.33%
Heartware HVAD	Post	1	2.27%
	Pre	0	0%
Impella Recover 5.0	Post	1	2.27%
	Pre	3	25%
Maquet Jostra Rotaflow	Post	12	27.27%
	Pre	4	33.33%
Other, Specify	Post	2	4.55%
	Pre	12	2.64%
Iotal LVAD+RVAD	Post	44	7.63%
Region 11 RVAD			
ContriMag (Thoratos / Louitroniu)	Pre	1	100%
Centrimag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	Post	0	0%
Heavet Mate III	Pre	0	0%
	Post	1	33.33%
Manuat laster Dataflau	Pre	0	0%
Maquet Jostra Rotatiow	Post	1	33.33%
Other Spector	Pre	0	0%
Other, Specify	Post	1	33.33%
	Pre	1	0.22%
	Post	3	0.52%
Region 11 TAH			
SynCardia CardioWest	Pre	9	100%
	Post	5	83.33%
	Pre	0	0%

\_

Other, Specify	Post	1	16.67%
	Pre	9	1.98%
Total TAH	Post	6	1.04%

Device	Brand	Count	Percent
IABP	Total	1098	30.37%
	Evaheart Heartmate II	2 337	0.11% 18.27%
Left Dischausselle MAD	HeartMate III	939	50.89%
Left Dischargeable VAD	Heartsaver VAD	L 561	0.05%
		501 1	30.41%
	Other Specify	1	0.05%
Loft Dischargeable VAD	Total	19/5	51 02%
		1045	1 470/
	Abiomed AB5000	1 50	1.47% 73.53%
Left Non-Dischargeable VAD	Maguet Jostra Potaflow	00	13.3370
	Other Specify	0	12 24%
Left New Dischargeshie VAD			13.24/0
Left Non-Dischargeable VAD		80	1.88%
	Cardiac Assist Protek Duo	1	0.41%
	Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart	5	2.07%
	CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	1	0.41%
Left Percutaneous Device		48	19.92%
	Impella Recover 2.5	3	1.24%
	Impella Recover 5.0	117	48.55%
	Other, Specify	66	27.39%
Left Percutaneous Device	Total	241	6.66%
	HeartMate III	5	45.45%
Right Dischargeable VAD	Heartware HVAD	5	45.45%
	Other, Specify	1	9.09%
Right Dischargeable VAD	Total	11	0.3%
	CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	59	78.67%
Right Non-Dischargeable VAD	Maquet Jostra Rotaflow	8	10.67%
	Other, Specify	8	10.67%
Right Non-Dischargeable VAD	Total	75	2.07%
	Cardiac Assist Protek Duo	11	44%
	Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart	5	20%
Right Dereuteneeus Device	CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	3	12%
Right Percutaneous Device	Impella Recover 5.0	3	12%
	Impella RP	2	8%
	Other, Specify	1	4%
Right Percutaneous Device	Total	25	0.69%
Single Dischargeable VAD	HeartMate III	2	66.67%
Single Dischargeable VAD	Heartware HVAD	1	33.33%
Single Dischargeable VAD	Total	3	0.08%
Single Non-Dischargeable VAD	Total	1	0.03%
Single Percutaneous Device	Total	1	0.03%
	SynCardia CardioWest	14	87.5%

Table A5: Mechanical Circulatory Support Devices at Listing for Adult Heart Candidates as Entered into Waitlist, Post-Implementation

TAH

OP

Т

Era	Status	Patients Ever Waiting	Number of Deaths	Deaths per 100 Patient Years	CI
	Status 1A	6024	156	19	[16, 23]
	Status 1B	6901	164	5	[5, 6]
Pre	Status 2	2789	60	4	[3, 5]
	Temporarily Inactive	3963	613	41	[38, 45]
Pre	Overall	10741	993	14	[14, 15]
	Adult Status 1	641	26	164	[107, 240]
	Adult Status 2	3420	46	33	[24, 44]
	Adult Status 3	3282	23	6	[4, 9]
	Adult Status 4	5333	127	4	[4, 5]
Post	Adult Status 5	395	13	8	[4, 14]
	Adult Status 6	2633	30	3	[2, 5]
	Temporarily Inactive	3859	558	39	[36, 42]
Post	Overall	10582	829	14	[13, 15]

Table A6: Deaths per 100 Patient-Years Waiting by Medical Urgency Status and Era

Т

Status	CriteriaDescription	Patients Ever Waiting	Number of Deaths	Deaths per 100 Patient Years	CI
	BIVAD/Ventricular Episodes	50	1	81	[2, 449]
	Exception	172	6	127	[47, 276]
	Surgically implanted non-endovascular biventricular support device	65	3	108	[22, 316]
Adult Status 1	Surgically implanted non-endovascular biventricular support device	65	3	108	[22, 316]
	VA ECMO	235	4	102	[28, 262]
	Exception	1107	4	8	[2, 21]
	IABP	1119	4	12	[3, 30]
	MCSD with malfunction	149	0	0	-
	Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular LVAD	31	2	253	[31, 912]
	Percutaneous endovascular MCSD	186	0	0	-
Adult Status 2	TAH, BiVAD, RVAD, or VAD for single ventricle patients	102	3	22	[5, 65]
	VT or VF	74	1	42	[1, 232]
	Dischargeable LVAD for discretionary 30 days	1146	1	1	[0, 7]
	Exception	648	3	6	[1, 16]
	IABP after 14 days	26	0	0	-
	MCSD with Aortic Insufficiency	43	0	0	-
	MCSD with device infection	328	2	2	[0, 8]
	MCSD with hemolysis	42	0	0	-
	MCSD with mucosal bleeding	45	0	0	-
	MCSD with pump thrombosis	77	1	3	[0, 17]
	MCSD with right heart failure	27	1	16	[0, 92]

Table A7: Deaths per 100 Patient-Years Waiting by Criteria within Medical Urgency Status

Adult Status 3	Multiple/single high dose inotrope & hemodynamic monitoring	576	2	8	[1, 30]
	Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular LVAD >14 days	1	0	0	-
	Percutaneous endovascular circulatory support device after 14 days	3	0	0	-
	VA ECMO after 7 days	2	0		-
	Amyloidosis/hypertrophic/restrictive cardiomyopathy	330	1	1	[0, 5]
	Congenital heart disease	265	5	4	[1, 9]
	Dischargeable LVAD without discretionary 30 days	2612	31	2	[1, 3]
	Exception	678	6	3	[1, 7]
Adult Status 1	Inotropes without hemodynamic monitoring	616	4	5	[1, 13]
Adult Status 4	Inotropes without hemodynamic monitoring	616	4	5	[1, 13]
	Ischemic heart disease with intractable angina	78	2	6	[1, 21]
	Retransplant	183	4	5	[1, 13]

**OPTN Heart Committee** 

Region	Era	Patients Ever Waiting	Deaths per 100 Patient Years	Relative Risk	CI
_	Pre	612	11	Ref	-
1	Post	623	9	0.85	[0.59, 1.24]
	Pre	1147	17	Ref	-
2	Post	1091	15	0.85	[0.63, 1.13]
	Pre	1370	17	Ref	-
3	Post	1261	18	1.09	[0.72, 1.63]
	Pre	1100	13	Ref	-
4	Post	1023	15	1.18	[0.85, 1.63]
5	Pre	1474	13	Ref	-
	Post	1473	14	1.07	[0.80, 1.42]
	Pre	333	15	Ref	-
6	Post	272	17	1.15	[0.74, 1.77]
	Pre	1106	12	Ref	-
7	Post	1034	11	0.87	[0.65, 1.17]
	Pre	657	18	Ref	-
8	Post	646	17	0.91	[0.65, 1.27]
	Pre	835	11	Ref	-
9	Post	866	10	0.94	[0.60, 1.47]
	Pre	954	15	Ref	-
10	Post	1033	13	0.86	[0.62, 1.19]
	Pre	1320	17	Ref	-
11	Post	1382	15	0.88	[0.67, 1.16]
	Pre	10741	14	Ref	-
Overall	Post	10582	14	0.95	[0.87, 1.05]

Table A8: Deaths per 100 Patient-Years Waiting by Region, Medical Urgency Status, and Era

Region		Status 1A	Status 1B	Status 2	Total
1	N	227	50	9	286
	%	79.37%	17.48%	3.15%	100.00%
2	N	366	216	19	601
	%	60.90%	35.94%	3.16%	100.00%
3	N	407	257	23	687
	%	59.24%	37.41%	3.35%	100.00%
4	N	374	194	7	575
	%	65.04%	33.74%	1.22%	100.00%
5	N	651	224	50	925
	%	70.38%	24.22%	5.41%	100.00%
6	N	84	104	18	206
	%	40.78%	50.49%	8.74%	100.00%
7	N	407	93	2	502
	%	81.08%	18.53%	0.40%	100.00%
8	N	187	189	12	388
	%	48.20%	48.71%	3.09%	100.00%
9	N	343	44	2	389
	%	88.17%	11.31%	0.51%	100.00%
10	N	325	106	1	432
	%	75.23%	24.54%	0.23%	100.00%
11	N	532	226	18	776
	%	68.56%	29.12%	2.32%	100.00%

 Table A9: Adult Heart Transplants by Region and Medical Urgency Status Pre-Implementation

Т

Region		Adult Status 1	Adult Status 2	Adult Status 3	Adult Status 4	Adult Status 5	Adult Status 6	Total
1	N	49	122	81	67	7	29	355
	%	13.80%	34.37%	22.82%	18.87%	1.97%	8.17%	100.00%
2	N	47	269	96	142	4	26	584
	%	8.05%	46.06%	16.44%	24.32%	0.68%	4.45%	100.00%
3	N	61	375	101	111	6	25	679
	%	8.98%	55.23%	14.87%	16.35%	0.88%	3.68%	100.00%
4	N	50	268	108	107	1	8	542
	%	9.23%	49.45%	19.93%	19.74%	0.18%	1.48%	100.00%
5	N	60	385	297	195	11	63	1011
	%	5.93%	38.08%	29.38%	19.29%	1.09%	6.23%	100.00%
6	N	16	35	46	50	1	15	163
	%	9.82%	21.47%	28.22%	30.67%	0.61%	9.20%	100.00%
7	N	41	304	99	107	5	15	571
	%	7.18%	53.24%	17.34%	18.74%	0.88%	2.63%	100.00%
8	N	35	203	54	89	1	10	392
	%	8.93%	51.79%	13.78%	22.70%	0.26%	2.55%	100.00%
9	N	45	225	94	75	0	8	447
	%	10.07%	50.34%	21.03%	16.78%	0.00%	1.79%	100.00%
10	N	47	238	115	93	4	8	505
	%	9.31%	47.13%	22.77%	18.42%	0.79%	1.58%	100.00%
11	N	72	397	175	181	4	38	867
	%	8.30%	45.79%	20.18%	20.88%	0.46%	4.38%	100.00%

Table A10: Adult Heart Transplants by Region and Medical Urgency Status Post-Implementation

## Table A11: Adult Heart Transplants by Criteria Within Medical Urgency Status at Transplant Post-Implementation by Region

			Initial	Ex	tension		Total
	Criteria	Ν	%	Ν	%	Ν	%
Adult Status 1							
Region 1							
	Exception	12	29.27%	1	12.50%	13	26.53%
	Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular biventricular						
	support device	14	34.15%	6	75.00%	20	40.82%
	Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic		a.c. a.a.0.(		0.000/		aa .=0/
	Values not obtained	11	26.83%	0	0.00%	11	22.45%
	Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic		0.760/	-	10 500/	-	10.000/
	Values obtained	4	9.76%	1	12.50%	5	10.20%
Overall		41	1000/	0	1000/	10	1000/
Adult Status 1		41	100%	8	100%	49	100%
Region 2		0	7 1 40/	0	0.000/	0	c 200/
	BIVAD/Ventricular Episodes	3	7.14%	0	0.00%	3	6.38%
	Exception Non-dischargeable, suggically implanted, non-andousseular biventrisular	17	40.48%	0	0.00%	17	36.17%
	support device	9	7 1 / 0/	0	0.00%	9	6 38%
	Support device Venc Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic	э	7.14%	0	0.00%	3	0.30/0
	Values not obtained	5	11 00%	2	40.00%	7	1/ 80%
	Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic	5	11.9070	2	40.0070	1	14.0970
	Values obtained	14	33 33%	3	60.00%	17	36 17%
Overall	Values obtained	11	33.3370	0	00.0070	11	50.1170
Overall		42	100%	5	100%	47	100%
Adult Status 1		12	10070	0	10070	- 11	10070
Region 3							
	BIVAD/Ventricular Episodes	4	7.41%	1	14.29%	5	8.20%
	Exception	24	44 44%	5	71.43%	29	47.54%
	Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular biventricular			0	1211070	-0	
	support device	5	9.26%	1	14.29%	6	9.84%
	Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic						
	Values not obtained	8	14.81%	0	0.00%	8	13.11%
	Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic						
	Values obtained	13	24.07%	0	0.00%	13	21.31%
Overall							
		54	100%	7	100%	61	100%

		I	nitial	Ext	tension		Total
	Criteria	Ν	%	Ν	%	N	%
Adult Status 1							
Region 4							
	BIVAD/Ventricular Episodes	2	4.65%	1	14.29%	3	6.00%
	Exception	24	55.81%	3	42.86%	27	54.00%
	Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular biventricular						
	support device	3	6.98%	0	0.00%	3	6.00%
	Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic						
	Values not obtained	10	23.26%	2	28.57%	12	24.00%
	Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic						
	Values obtained	4	9.30%	1	14.29%	5	10.00%
Overall							
		43	100%	7	100%	50	100%
Adult Status 1							
Region 5							
	BIVAD/Ventricular Episodes	6	10.53%	0	0.00%	6	10.00%
	Exception	5	8.77%	0	0.00%	5	8.33%
	Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular biventricular						
	support device	5	8.77%	1	33.33%	6	10.00%
	Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic						
	Values not obtained	19	33.33%	1	33.33%	20	33.33%
	Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic						
	Values obtained	22	38.60%	1	33.33%	23	38.33%
Overall							
		57	100%	3	100%	60	100%

**OPTN Heart Committee** 

			nitial	Ex	tension	-	Total	
	Criteria	N	%	N	%	N	%	
Adult Status 1								
Region 6								
	Exception	3	21.43%	0	0.00%	3	18.75%	
	Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic							
	Values not obtained	3	21.43%	1	50.00%	4	25.00%	
	Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic							
	Values obtained	8	57.14%	1	50.00%	9	56.25%	
Overall								
		14	100%	2	100%	16	100%	
Adult Status 1								
Region 7								
	BIVAD/Ventricular Episodes	5	14.71%	0	0.00%	5	12.20%	
	Exception	10	29.41%	2	28.57%	12	29.27%	
	Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular biventricular			_		-		
	support device	2	5.88%	1	14.29%	3	7.32%	
	Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECNO) - Hemodynamic	11	20.25%	0	00 570/	10	01 710/	
	Values not obtained	11	32.35%	2	28.57%	13	31.71%	
	Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Memorane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic	C	17 (50/	0		0	10 510/	
	Values obtained	0	17.05%	2	28.57%	8	19.51%	
Overall		94	1009/	7	1000/	41	1000/	
Adult Status 1		- 34	100%	(	100%	41	100%	
Rogion 8								
Region 0	BIVAD /Ventricular Enicodes	4	11 76%	0	0.00%	4	11 / 3%	
	Exception	4 0	26.47%	0	0.00%	4 0	25 71%	
	Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular biventricular	3	20.4770	0	0.0070	5	25.7170	
	support device	1	2.94%	1	100.00%	2	5.71%	
	Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic	-	2.5 . 70	-	20010070	-	0.12/0	
	Values not obtained	11	32.35%	0	0.00%	11	31.43%	
	Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic							
	Values obtained	9	26.47%	0	0.00%	9	25.71%	
Overall								
		34	100%	1	100%	35	100%	

Т
		I	nitial	Ext	tension	•	Total
	Criteria	Ν	%	N	%	Ν	%
Adult Status 1							
Region 9							
	BIVAD/Ventricular Episodes	3	7.50%	2	40.00%	5	11.11%
	Exception	10	25.00%	1	20.00%	11	24.44%
	Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular biventricular						
	support device	4	10.00%	2	40.00%	6	13.33%
	Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic						
	Values not obtained	13	32.50%	0	0.00%	13	28.89%
	Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic						
	Values obtained	10	25.00%	0	0.00%	10	22.22%
Overall							
		40	100%	5	100%	45	100%
Adult Status 1							
Region 10							
	BIVAD/Ventricular Episodes	8	18.18%	2	66.67%	10	21.28%
	Exception	15	34.09%	0	0.00%	15	31.91%
	Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular biventricular						
	support device	4	9.09%	0	0.00%	4	8.51%
	Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic						
	Values not obtained	8	18.18%	1	33.33%	9	19.15%
	Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic						
	Values obtained	9	20.45%	0	0.00%	9	19.15%
Overall							
		44	100%	3	100%	47	100%

		I	nitial	Ex	tension	•	Total
	Criteria	N	%	N	%	Ν	%
Adult Status 1							
Region 11							
	BIVAD/Ventricular Episodes	5	7.58%	0	0.00%	5	6.94%
	Exception	17	25.76%	1	16.67%	18	25.00%
	Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular biventricular						
	support device	22	33.33%	1	16.67%	23	31.94%
	Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic						
	Values not obtained	7	10.61%	0	0.00%	7	9.72%
	Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic						
	Values obtained	15	22.73%	4	66.67%	19	26.39%
Overall							
		66	100%	6	100%	72	100%
Adult Status 2							
Region 1							
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) without discretionary						0 /
	30 days	1	1.04%	0	0.00%	1	0.82%
	Exception	50	52.08%	18	69.23%	68	55.74%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values not obtained	3	3.12%	0	0.00%	3	2.46%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values obtained	23	23.96%	4	15.38%	27	22.13%
	Mechanical circulatory support device(MCSD) with malfunction	5	5.21%	2	7.69%	7	5.74%
	Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular left ventricular						
	assist device(LVAD)	3	3.12%	0	0.00%	3	2.46%
	Percutaneous endovascular mechanical circulatory support device -			_	0.000/	_	0.000/
	Hemodynamic Values not obtained	1	1.04%	0	0.00%	1	0.82%
	Percutaneous endovascular mechanical circulatory support device -	C		1	2.050/	-	
	Hemodynamic Values obtained	0	0.25%	1	3.85%	(	5.74%
	Total artifical heart (TAH), BIVAD, right ventricular assist device (RVAD),	1	1.040/	1	2.050/	0	1 6 40/
	or ventricular assist device(VAD) for single ventricle patients	1	1.04%	1	3.85%	2	1.64%
	Ventricluar tachycardia(VI) or ventricular fibrilation(VF)	3	3.12%	0	0.00%	3	2.46%
Overall		0.0	1000/	26	1000/	1.00	1000/
		96	100%	26	100%	122	100%

**OPTN Heart Committee** 

		I	nitial	Ex	tension	-	Total
	Criteria	N	%	Ν	%	N	%
Adult Status 2							
Region 2							
	Exception	60	28.99%	20	32.26%	80	29.74%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values not obtained	4	1.93%	0	0.00%	4	1.49%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values obtained	113	54.59%	32	51.61%	145	53.90%
	Mechanical circulatory support device(MCSD) with malfunction	10	4.83%	5	8.06%	15	5.58%
	Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular left ventricular						
	assist device(LVAD)	3	1.45%	0	0.00%	3	1.12%
	Percutaneous endovascular mechanical circulatory support device -						
	Hemodynamic Values obtained	11	5.31%	1	1.61%	12	4.46%
	Total artifical heart(TAH), BiVAD, right ventricular assist device(RVAD),						
	or ventricular assist device(VAD) for single ventricle patients	2	0.97%	4	6.45%	6	2.23%
	Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic						
	Values obtained	2	0.97%	0	0.00%	2	0.74%
	Ventricluar tachycardia(VT) or ventricular fibrilation(VF)	2	0.97%	0	0.00%	2	0.74%
Overall							
		207	100%	62	100%	269	100%

		I	nitial	Ext	tension		Total
	Criteria	Ν	%	N	%	N	%
Adult Status 2							
Region 3							
	Exception	175	61.19%	57	64.04%	232	61.87%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values not obtained	1	0.35%	0	0.00%	1	0.27%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values obtained	79	27.62%	15	16.85%	94	25.07%
	Mechanical circulatory support device(MCSD) with malfunction	6	2.10%	5	5.62%	11	2.93%
	Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular left ventricular						
	assist device(LVAD)	4	1.40%	0	0.00%	4	1.07%
	Percutaneous endovascular mechanical circulatory support device -						
	Hemodynamic Values not obtained	1	0.35%	0	0.00%	1	0.27%
	Percutaneous endovascular mechanical circulatory support device -	10	4 550/	0	2.270/	10	4.070/
	Hemodynamic Values obtained	13	4.55%	3	3.37%	16	4.27%
	Iotal artifical heart (IAH), BIVAD, right ventricular assist device (RVAD),	1	0.050/	-	F (0)/	0	1 600/
	or ventricular assist device(VAD) for single ventricle patients	1	0.35%	5	5.62%	6 10	1.60%
0 "	Ventricluar tachycardia(VI) or ventricular fibrilation(VF)	0	2.10%	4	4.49%	10	2.07%
Overall		000	1000/	20	1000/	975	1000/
Adult Status 2		286	100%	89	100%	375	100%
Adult Status 2							
Region 4		05	47.000/	80	F4 000/	100	40.000/
	Exception	95	47.98%	38	54.29%	133	49.63%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values not obtained	0	0.00%	1	1.43%	1	0.37%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values obtained	53	26.77%	17	24.29%	70	26.12%
	Intra-aortic balloon pump after 14 days	1	0.51%	0	0.00%	1	0.37%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with malfunction	10	5.05%	5	7.14%	15	5.60%
	non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular left ventricular	1	0 510/	0	0.000/	1	0.270/
	assist device(LVAD) Percutaneous endovascular mechanical circulatory support device	1	0.51%	0	0.00%	1	0.37%
	Hemodynamic Values not obtained	2	1.01%	0	0.00%	9	0 75%
	Percutaneous endovascular mechanical circulatory support device -	2	1.01/0	0	0.0070	2	0.7570
	Hemodynamic Values obtained	28	14.14%	3	4.29%	31	11.57%
	Total artifical heart(TAH), BiVAD, right ventricular assist device(RVAD),	-0	2.112.170			01	1101/0
	or ventricular assist device(VAD) for single ventricle patients	1	0.51%	6	8.57%	7	2.61%
	Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic	-		ě			
	Values not obtained	1	0.51%	0	0.00%	1	0.37%
	Ventricluar tachycardia(VT) or ventricular fibrilation(VF)	6	3.03%	0	0.00%	6	2.24%
Overall							
		198	100%	70	100%	268	100%

		I	nitial	Ex	tension	-	Fotal
	Criteria	N	%	Ν	%	Ν	%
Adult Status 2							
Region 5							
	Exception	81	24.55%	21	38.18%	102	26.49%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values not obtained	11	3.33%	0	0.00%	11	2.86%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values obtained	181	54.85%	18	32.73%	199	51.69%
	Mechanical circulatory support device(MCSD) with malfunction	4	1.21%	3	5.45%	7	1.82%
	Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular left ventricular						
	assist device(LVAD)	1	0.30%	0	0.00%	1	0.26%
	Percutaneous endovascular mechanical circulatory support device -						
	Hemodynamic Values not obtained	8	2.42%	0	0.00%	8	2.08%
	Percutaneous endovascular mechanical circulatory support device -						
	Hemodynamic Values obtained	33	10.00%	4	7.27%	37	9.61%
	Total artifical heart(TAH), BiVAD, right ventricular assist device(RVAD),						
	or ventricular assist device(VAD) for single ventricle patients	7	2.12%	6	10.91%	13	3.38%
	Ventricluar tachycardia(VT) or ventricular fibrilation(VF)	4	1.21%	3	5.45%	7	1.82%
Overall							
		330	100%	55	100%	385	100%

		I	nitial	Ex	tension	-	Total
	Criteria	N	%	Ν	%	Ν	%
Adult Status 2							
Region 6							
	Exception	6	20.69%	3	50.00%	9	25.71%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values not obtained	2	6.90%	0	0.00%	2	5.71%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values obtained	5	17.24%	0	0.00%	5	14.29%
	Mechanical circulatory support device(MCSD) with malfunction	4	13.79%	0	0.00%	4	11.43%
	Percutaneous endovascular mechanical circulatory support device -						
	Hemodynamic Values not obtained	1	3.45%	0	0.00%	1	2.86%
	Percutaneous endovascular mechanical circulatory support device -						
	Hemodynamic Values obtained	3	10.34%	1	16.67%	4	11.43%
	Total artifical heart(TAH), BiVAD, right ventricular assist device(RVAD),						
	or ventricular assist device(VAD) for single ventricle patients	7	24.14%	1	16.67%	8	22.86%
	Ventricluar tachycardia(VT) or ventricular fibrilation(VF)	1	3.45%	1	16.67%	2	5.71%
Overall							
		29	100%	6	100%	35	100%
Adult Status 2							
Region 7							
	Exception	96	42.48%	33	42.31%	129	42.43%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values not obtained	3	1.33%	0	0.00%	3	0.99%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values obtained	104	46.02%	28	35.90%	132	43.42%
	Mechanical circulatory support device(MCSD) with malfunction	10	4.42%	13	16.67%	23	7.57%
	Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular left ventricular						
	assist device(LVAD)	1	0.44%	0	0.00%	1	0.33%
	Percutaneous endovascular mechanical circulatory support device -						
	Hemodynamic Values obtained	6	2.65%	1	1.28%	7	2.30%
	Total artifical heart(TAH), BiVAD, right ventricular assist device(RVAD),						
	or ventricular assist device(VAD) for single ventricle patients	4	1.77%	2	2.56%	6	1.97%
	Ventricluar tachycardia(VT) or ventricular fibrilation(VF)	2	0.88%	1	1.28%	3	0.99%
Overall							
		226	100%	78	100%	304	100%

		I	nitial	Ext	tension	-	Total
	Criteria	N	%	Ν	%	Ν	%
Adult Status 2							
Region 8							
	Exception	67	38.29%	8	28.57%	75	36.95%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values not obtained	1	0.57%	1	3.57%	2	0.99%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values obtained	93	53.14%	15	53.57%	108	53.20%
	Mechanical circulatory support device(MCSD) with malfunction	6	3.43%	3	10.71%	9	4.43%
	Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular left ventricular						
	assist device(LVAD)	2	1.14%	0	0.00%	2	0.99%
	Total artifical heart(TAH), BiVAD, right ventricular assist device(RVAD),						
	or ventricular assist device(VAD) for single ventricle patients	2	1.14%	0	0.00%	2	0.99%
	Ventricluar tachycardia(VT) or ventricular fibrilation(VF)	4	2.29%	1	3.57%	5	2.46%
Overall							
		175	100%	28	100%	203	100%

			nitial	Ext	tension		Total
	Criteria	Ν	%	N	%	Ν	%
Adult Status 2							
Region 9							
	Exception	63	34.81%	23	52.27%	86	38.22%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values not obtained	2	1.10%	0	0.00%	2	0.89%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values obtained	90	49.72%	6	13.64%	96	42.67%
	Mechanical circulatory support device(MCSD) with malfunction	12	6.63%	4	9.09%	16	7.11%
	Heredynamic Values not obtained	0	1 10%	0	0.00%	0	0 00%
	Percutaneous endovascular mechanical circulatory support device -	2	1.10/0	0	0.0070	2	0.09/0
	Hemodynamic Values obtained	6	3.31%	0	0.00%	6	2.67%
	Total artifical heart(TAH), BiVAD, right ventricular assist device(RVAD),						
	or ventricular assist device(VAD) for single ventricle patients	2	1.10%	9	20.45%	11	4.89%
	Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VA ECMO) - Hemodynamic		0 /		0 (		0 (
	Values obtained	1	0.55%	0	0.00%	1	0.44%
	Ventricluar tachycardia(VT) or ventricular fibrilation(VF)	3	1.66%	2	4.55%	5	2.22%
Overall			1000/		1000/		1000/
		181	100%	44	100%	225	100%
Adult Status 2							
Region 10		50	21 600/	07	40.000/	0 <b>r</b>	25 710/
	Exception	58	31.69%	27	49.09%	85	35.71%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values not obtained	1	0.55%	1	1.82%	2	0.84%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values obtained	80	43.72%	12	21.82%	92	38.66%
	Intra-aortic balloon pump after 14 days	2	1.09%	0	0.00%	2	0.84%
	Mechanical circulatory support device(MCSD) with malfunction Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular left ventricular	17	9.29%	9	16.36%	26	10.92%
	assist device(LVAD)	1	0.55%	0	0.00%	1	0.42%
	Percutaneous endovascular mechanical circulatory support device -						
	Hemodynamic Values not obtained Percutaneous endovascular mechanical circulatory support device -	1	0.55%	0	0.00%	1	0.42%
	Hemodynamic Values obtained	13	7.10%	3	5.45%	16	6.72%
	Total artifical heart(TAH), BiVAD, right ventricular assist device(RVAD),						
	or ventricular assist device(VAD) for single ventricle patients	7	3.83%	3	5.45%	10	4.20%
	Ventricluar tachycardia(VT) or ventricular fibrilation(VF)	3	1.64%	0	0.00%	3	1.26%
Overall		109	100%	FF	1009/	999	1009/
		183	100%	<b>50</b>	100%	238	100%

Т

		I	nitial	Ext	tension		Fotal
	Criteria	N	%	Ν	%	Ν	%
Adult Status 2							
Region 11							
-	Exception	146	45.77%	37	47.44%	183	46.10%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values not obtained	3	0.94%	0	0.00%	3	0.76%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values obtained	128	40.13%	24	30.77%	152	38.29%
	Mechanical circulatory support device(MCSD) with malfunction Non-dischargeable, surgically implanted, non-endovascular left ventricular	7	2.19%	8	10.26%	15	3.78%
	assist device(LVAD) Percutaneous endovascular mechanical circulatory support device -	10	3.13%	1	1.28%	11	2.77%
	Hemodynamic Values obtained Total artifical heart(TAH), BiVAD, right ventricular assist device(RVAD),	10	3.13%	1	1.28%	11	2.77%
	or ventricular assist device(VAD) for single ventricle patients	6	1.88%	6	7.69%	12	3.02%
	Ventricluar tachycardia(VT) or ventricular fibrilation(VF)	9	2.82%	1	1.28%	10	2.52%
Overall							
		319	100%	78	100%	397	100%

			nitial	Ext	tension	-	Fotal
	Criteria	N	%	N	%	N	%
Adult Status 3							
Region 1							
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) for discretionary 30						
	days	32	59.26%	0	0.00%	32	39.51%
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) without discretionary						
	30 days	2	3.70%	0	0.00%	2	2.47%
	Exception	9	16.67%	8	29.63%	17	20.99%
	Intra-aortic balloon pump after 14 days	2	3.70%	0	0.00%	2	2.47%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -						
	Bacteremia	6	11.11%	8	29.63%	14	17.28%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -						
	Debridement	0	0.00%	1	3.70%	1	1.23%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with hemolysis	0	0.00%	2	7.41%	2	2.47%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with mucosal bleeding - Three						
	or more hospitalizations	0	0.00%	1	3.70%	1	1.23%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with pump thrombosis	1	1.85%	3	11.11%	4	4.94%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with right heart failure	0	0.00%	2	7.41%	2	2.47%
	Multiple inotropes or a single high dose inotrope and hemodynamic						
	monitoring	2	3.70%	2	7.41%	4	4.94%
Overall							
		54	100%	27	100%	81	100%

Т

			nitial	Ext	ension	-	Total
	Criteria	Ν	%	N	%	Ν	%
Adult Status 3							
Region 2							
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) for discretionary 30						
	days	37	49.33%	0	0.00%	37	38.54%
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) without discretionary						
	30 days	1	1.33%	0	0.00%	1	1.04%
	Exception	9	12.00%	16	76.19%	25	26.04%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values obtained	1	1.33%	0	0.00%	1	1.04%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with Aortic Insufficiency (AI) Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -	1	1.33%	0	0.00%	1	1.04%
	Bacteremia	5	6 67%	0	0.00%	5	5 21%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -	0	0.0770	0	0.0070	5	J.21/0
	Debridement	2	2.67%	1	4.76%	3	3.12%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -						
	Erythema	0	0.00%	1	4.76%	1	1.04%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -						
	Positive culture	0	0.00%	1	4.76%	1	1.04%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with mucosal bleeding - Three						
	or more hospitalizations	2	2.67%	0	0.00%	2	2.08%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with right heart failure Multiple inotropes or a single high dose inotrope and hemodynamic	2	2.67%	2	9.52%	4	4.17%
	monitoring	15	20.00%	0	0.00%	15	15.62%
Overall							
		75	100%	21	100%	96	100%

		l	nitial	Ext	tension	-	Fotal
	Criteria	Ν	%	N	%	Ν	%
Adult Status 3							
Region 3							
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) for discretionary 30						
	days	31	44.93%	0	0.00%	31	30.69%
	Exception	12	17.39%	17	53.12%	29	28.71%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with Aortic Insufficiency (AI) Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -	1	1.45%	0	0.00%	1	0.99%
	Bacteremia Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -	3	4.35%	4	12.50%	7	6.93%
	Debridement Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -	2	2.90%	2	6.25%	4	3.96%
	Erythema Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -	3	4.35%	1	3.12%	4	3.96%
	Recurrent bacteremia Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with mucosal bleeding - Three	2	2.90%	0	0.00%	2	1.98%
	or more hospitalizations	1	1.45%	0	0.00%	1	0.99%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with pump thrombosis	1	1.45%	4	12.50%	5	4.95%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with right heart failure Multiple inotropes or a single high dose inotrope and hemodynamic	0	0.00%	1	3.12%	1	0.99%
	monitoring	13	18.84%	3	9.38%	16	15.84%
Overall		69	100%	32	100%	101	100%

		I	nitial	Ext	tension		Total
	Criteria	N	%	Ν	%	Ν	%
Adult Status 3							
Region 4							
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) for discretionary $30$						
	days	29	34.12%	0	0.00%	29	26.85%
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) without discretionary						
	30 days	1	1.18%	0	0.00%	1	0.93%
	Exception	22	25.88%	12	52.17%	34	31.48%
	Intra-aortic balloon pump after 14 days	0	0.00%	1	4.35%	1	0.93%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with Aortic Insufficiency (AI)	1	1.18%	0	0.00%	1	0.93%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -						
	Bacteremia	2	2.35%	0	0.00%	2	1.85%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -						
	Debridement	1	1.18%	6	26.09%	7	6.48%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -						
	Erythema	1	1.18%	0	0.00%	1	0.93%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -						
	Positive culture	3	3.53%	0	0.00%	3	2.78%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -						
	Recurrent bacteremia	1	1.18%	0	0.00%	1	0.93%
	Multiple inotropes or a single high dose inotrope and hemodynamic						
	monitoring	23	27.06%	4	17.39%	27	25.00%
	Percutaneous endovascular mechanical circulatory support device -						
	Hemodynamic Values obtained	1	1.18%	0	0.00%	1	0.93%
Overall							
		85	100%	23	100%	108	100%

**OPTN Heart Committee** 

Т

		I	nitial	Ex	tension		Total
	Criteria	N	%	N	%	Ν	%
Adult Status 3							
Region 5							
	Congenital heart disease	1	0.51%	0	0.00%	1	0.34%
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) for discretionary 30						
	days	69	35.20%	0	0.00%	69	23.23%
	Exception	41	20.92%	47	46.53%	88	29.63%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values obtained	1	0.51%	0	0.00%	1	0.34%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with Aortic Insufficiency (AI)	1	0.51%	0	0.00%	1	0.34%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -						
	Bacteremia	12	6.12%	3	2.97%	15	5.05%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -						
	Debridement	0	0.00%	2	1.98%	2	0.67%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -						
	Positive culture	4	2.04%	0	0.00%	4	1.35%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -						
	Recurrent bacteremia	1	0.51%	0	0.00%	1	0.34%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with hemolysis	0	0.00%	1	0.99%	1	0.34%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with mucosal bleeding - Three						
	or more hospitalizations	1	0.51%	0	0.00%	1	0.34%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with pump thrombosis	0	0.00%	3	2.97%	3	1.01%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with right heart failure	0	0.00%	1	0.99%	1	0.34%
	Multiple inotropes or a single high dose inotrope and hemodynamic						
	monitoring	65	33.16%	44	43.56%	109	36.70%
Overall							
		196	100%	101	100%	297	100%

		I	nitial	Ex	tension	-	Fotal
	Criteria	N	%	Ν	%	Ν	%
Adult Status 3							
Region 6							
-	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) for discretionary 30						
	days	14	41.18%	0	0.00%	14	30.43%
	Exception	7	20.59%	6	50.00%	13	28.26%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values obtained Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -	1	2.94%	0	0.00%	1	2.17%
	Bacteremia Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -	1	2.94%	1	8.33%	2	4.35%
	Debridement Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -	3	8.82%	3	25.00%	6	13.04%
	Erythema Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -	1	2.94%	0	0.00%	1	2.17%
	Recurrent bacteremia	2	5.88%	0	0.00%	2	4.35%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with hemolysis Multiple inotropes or a single high dose inotrope and hemodynamic	1	2.94%	0	0.00%	1	2.17%
	monitoring	4	11.76%	2	16.67%	6	13.04%
Overall							
		34	100%	12	100%	46	100%

			nitial	Ext	tension	-	Total
	Criteria	N	%	Ν	%	Ν	%
Adult Status 3							
Region 7							
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) for discretionary 30						
	days	39	60.94%	0	0.00%	39	39.39%
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) without discretionary						
	30 days	1	1.56%	0	0.00%	1	1.01%
	Exception	10	15.62%	11	31.43%	21	21.21%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with Aortic Insufficiency (AI)	0	0.00%	1	2.86%	1	1.01%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -						
	Bacteremia	3	4.69%	6	17.14%	9	9.09%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -						
	Debridement	0	0.00%	2	5.71%	2	2.02%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -						
	Erythema	1	1.56%	4	11.43%	5	5.05%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -						
	Positive culture	2	3.12%	0	0.00%	2	2.02%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -						
	Recurrent bacteremia	1	1.56%	1	2.86%	2	2.02%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with hemolysis	2	3.12%	0	0.00%	2	2.02%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with pump thrombosis	0	0.00%	8	22.86%	8	8.08%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with right heart failure	0	0.00%	1	2.86%	1	1.01%
	Multiple inotropes or a single high dose inotrope and hemodynamic						
	monitoring	5	7.81%	1	2.86%	6	6.06%
Overall							
		64	100%	35	100%	99	100%

			nitial	Ext	tension	-	Total
	Criteria	Ν	%	Ν	%	Ν	%
Adult Status 3							
Region 8							
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) for discretionary 30						
	days	24	60.00%	0	0.00%	24	44.44%
	Exception	9	22.50%	4	28.57%	13	24.07%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with Aortic Insufficiency (AI) Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -	1	2.50%	0	0.00%	1	1.85%
	Bacteremia	3	7.50%	4	28.57%	7	12.96%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -						
	Debridement	1	2.50%	3	21.43%	4	7.41%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -						
	Erythema Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -	1	2.50%	0	0.00%	1	1.85%
	Positive culture	0	0.00%	1	7.14%	1	1.85%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -						
	Recurrent bacteremia	0	0.00%	1	7.14%	1	1.85%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with hemolysis Multiple inotropes or a single high dose inotrope and hemodynamic	0	0.00%	1	7.14%	1	1.85%
	monitoring	1	2.50%	0	0.00%	1	1.85%
Overall							
		40	100%	14	100%	54	100%
Adult Status 3							
Region 9							
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) for discretionary 30						
	days	36	62.07%	0	0.00%	36	38.30%
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) without discretionary						
	30 days	1	1.72%	0	0.00%	1	1.06%
	Exception	9	15.52%	21	58.33%	30	31.91%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -						
	Bacteremia	4	6.90%	2	5.56%	6	6.38%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -						
	Debridement	1	1.72%	3	8.33%	4	4.26%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -						
	Recurrent bacteremia	1	1.72%	1	2.78%	2	2.13%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with hemolysis	0	0.00%	1	2.78%	1	1.06%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with pump thrombosis	0	0.00%	2	5.56%	2	2.13%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with right heart failure Multiple inotropes or a single high dose inotrope and hemodynamic	0	0.00%	1	2.78%	1	1.06%
	monitoring	6	10.34%	5	13.89%	11	11.70%

OPTN ORGAN PROCUREMENT AND TRANSPLANTATION NETWORK

			nitial	Ex	tension	-	Total
	Criteria	N	%	N	%	Ν	%
Overall			1000/		1000/		1000/
		58	100%	36	100%	94	100%
Adult Status 3							
Region 10							
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) for discretionary 30						
	days	43	50.59%	0	0.00%	43	37.39%
	Exception	10	11.76%	2	6.67%	12	10.43%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with Aortic Insufficiency (AI) Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -	8	9.41%	2	6.67%	10	8.70%
	Bacteremia	5	5.88%	1	3.33%	6	5.22%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -						
	Debridement	5	5.88%	14	46.67%	19	16.52%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -						
	Erythema	0	0.00%	3	10.00%	3	2.61%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -						
	Positive culture	1	1.18%	0	0.00%	1	0.87%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -						
	Recurrent bacteremia	1	1.18%	0	0.00%	1	0.87%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with hemolysis	1	1.18%	0	0.00%	1	0.87%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with mucosal bleeding - Three						
	or more hospitalizations	4	4.71%	0	0.00%	4	3.48%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with mucosal bleeding - Two						
	hospitalizations	1	1.18%	0	0.00%	1	0.87%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with pump thrombosis	0	0.00%	4	13.33%	4	3.48%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with right heart failure	0	0.00%	1	3.33%	1	0.87%
	Multiple inotropes or a single high dose inotrope and hemodynamic						
	monitoring	6	7.06%	3	10.00%	9	7.83%
Overall							
		85	100%	30	100%	115	100%

		I	nitial	Ex	tension	-	Total
	Criteria	Ν	%	Ν	%	N	%
Adult Status 3							
Region 11							
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) for discretionary 30						
	days	75	55.97%	0	0.00%	75	42.86%
	Exception	22	16.42%	13	31.71%	35	20.00%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values obtained	1	0.75%	0	0.00%	1	0.57%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with Aortic Insufficiency (AI)	2	1.49%	1	2.44%	3	1.71%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -						
	Bacteremia	3	2.24%	15	36.59%	18	10.29%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -						
	Debridement	6	4.48%	3	7.32%	9	5.14%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -						
	Erythema	1	0.75%	1	2.44%	2	1.14%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -						
	Positive culture	3	2.24%	0	0.00%	3	1.71%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with device infection -						
	Recurrent bacteremia	1	0.75%	0	0.00%	1	0.57%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with hemolysis	1	0.75%	1	2.44%	2	1.14%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with mucosal bleeding - Three						
	or more hospitalizations	2	1.49%	0	0.00%	2	1.14%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with pump thrombosis	1	0.75%	2	4.88%	3	1.71%
	Mechanical circulatory support device (MCSD) with right heart failure	1	0.75%	0	0.00%	1	0.57%
	Multiple inotropes or a single high dose inotrope and hemodynamic						
	monitoring	15	11.19%	5	12.20%	20	11.43%
Overall							
		134	100%	41	100%	175	100%

Т

		I	nitial	Ext	tension	-	Total
	Criteria	N	%	Ν	%	Ν	%
Adult Status 4							
Region 1							
-	Amyloidosis, or hypertrophic or restrictive cardiomyopathy	17	36.17%	3	15.00%	20	29.85%
	Congenital heart disease	3	6.38%	0	0.00%	3	4.48%
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) without discretionary						
	30 days	21	44.68%	14	70.00%	35	52.24%
	Exception	1	2.13%	1	5.00%	2	2.99%
	Inotropes without hemodynamic monitoring	3	6.38%	0	0.00%	3	4.48%
	Ischemic heart disease with intractable angina	1	2.13%	0	0.00%	1	1.49%
	Retransplant	1	2.13%	2	10.00%	3	4.48%
Overall							
		47	100%	20	100%	67	100%
Adult Status 4							
Region 2							
	Amyloidosis, or hypertrophic or restrictive cardiomyopathy	6	6.12%	5	11.36%	11	7.75%
	Congenital heart disease	4	4.08%	3	6.82%	7	4.93%
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) without discretionary						
	30 days	45	45.92%	25	56.82%	70	49.30%
	Exception	25	25.51%	7	15.91%	32	22.54%
	Inotropes without hemodynamic monitoring	15	15.31%	2	4.55%	17	11.97%
	Ischemic heart disease with intractable angina	2	2.04%	1	2.27%	3	2.11%
	Percutaneous endovascular mechanical circulatory support device -						
	Hemodynamic Values obtained	1	1.02%	0	0.00%	1	0.70%
	Retransplant	0	0.00%	1	2.27%	1	0.70%
Overall		0.0	1000/		1000/	1.40	1000/
Adult Status /		98	100%	44	100%	142	100%
Adult Status 4							
Region 5	Amylaidasis or hypertraphic or restrictive cardiomyapathy	6	7 80%	2	5 71%	8	7 21%
	Congonital heart disease	0	2.63%	1	2 86%	3	2 70%
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (IVAD) without discretionary	2	2.0370	1	2.0070	5	2.1070
	30 days	26	34 21%	15	12 86%	/1	36 94%
	Exception	20 20	36.84%	10	3/ 20%	40	36.04%
	Instrongs without hemodynamic monitoring	20 10	13 16%	12	5 71%	40 19	10 Q1 %
	lichopic heart disease with intractable anging	10	1 2 2 %	∠ ?	5.71%	14	2 700/
	Detrongelant	1	1.3270 2.059/	∠ 1	0.71% 0.960/	ა ⊿	2.10%
Overall	Neuanspiant	3	3.95%	1	2.00%	4	5.00%
Overall		76	100%	25	100%	111	100%
		10	100/0	00	100/0	111	100/0

		I	nitial	Ext	tension	-	Fotal
	Criteria	N	%	Ν	%	N	%
Adult Status 4							
Region 4							
	Amyloidosis, or hypertrophic or restrictive cardiomyopathy	12	15.38%	7	24.14%	19	17.76%
	Congenital heart disease	2	2.56%	3	10.34%	5	4.67%
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) without discretionary						
	30 days	22	28.21%	12	41.38%	34	31.78%
	Exception	23	29.49%	1	3.45%	24	22.43%
	Inotropes without hemodynamic monitoring	12	15.38%	3	10.34%	15	14.02%
	Ischemic heart disease with intractable angina	3	3.85%	2	6.90%	5	4.67%
	Retransplant	4	5.13%	1	3.45%	5	4.67%
Overall							
		78	100%	29	100%	107	100%

			nitial	Ext	tension	-	Total
	Criteria	N	%	N	%	Ν	%
Adult Status 4							
Region 5							
	Amyloidosis, or hypertrophic or restrictive cardiomyopathy	20	14.39%	10	17.86%	30	15.38%
	Congenital heart disease	14	10.07%	10	17.86%	24	12.31%
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) without discretionary						
	30 days	52	37.41%	24	42.86%	76	38.97%
	Exception	19	13.67%	1	1.79%	20	10.26%
	Inotropes without hemodynamic monitoring	16	11.51%	3	5.36%	19	9.74%
	Ischemic heart disease with intractable angina	3	2.16%	3	5.36%	6	3.08%
	No criteria for this status	1	0.72%	0	0.00%	1	0.51%
	Retransplant	14	10.07%	5	8.93%	19	9.74%
Overall			2010170		0.0070	10	511 170
<b>O</b> Vertain		139	100%	56	100%	195	100%
Adult Status 4							
Region 6							
	Amyloidosis, or hypertrophic or restrictive cardiomyopathy	3	7.89%	4	33.33%	7	14.00%
	Congenital heart disease	2	5.26%	0	0.00%	2	4.00%
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) without discretionary						
	30 days	21	55.26%	4	33.33%	25	50.00%
	Exception	3	7.89%	1	8.33%	4	8.00%
	Inotropes without hemodynamic monitoring	8	21.05%	1	8.33%	9	18.00%
	Ischemic heart disease with intractable angina	0	0.00%	1	8.33%	1	2.00%
	Retransplant	1	2.63%	1	8.33%	2	4.00%
Overall							
		38	100%	12	100%	50	100%
Adult Status 4							
Region 7							
0	Amyloidosis, or hypertrophic or restrictive cardiomyopathy	12	17.91%	1	2.50%	13	12.15%
	Congenital heart disease	2	2.99%	4	10.00%	6	5.61%
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) without discretionary						
	30 davs	25	37.31%	26	65.00%	51	47.66%
	Exception	15	22.39%	4	10.00%	19	17.76%
	Inotropes without hemodynamic monitoring	8	11.94%	1	2.50%	-9	8.41%
	Ischemic heart disease with intractable angina	2	2.99%	1	2.50%	3	2.80%
	Retransplant	3	4 48%	3	7.50%	6	5.61%
Overall	······	5		0		0	0.01/0
C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C		67	100%	40	100%	107	100%
		51	100/0	10	100/0	101	100/0

		l	nitial	Ext	tension	7	Fotal
	Criteria	N	%	N	%	N	%
Adult Status 4							
Region 8							
	Amyloidosis, or hypertrophic or restrictive cardiomyopathy	3	5.66%	2	5.56%	5	5.62%
	Congenital heart disease	4	7.55%	5	13.89%	9	10.11%
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) without discretionary						
	30 days	17	32.08%	19	52.78%	36	40.45%
	Exception	11	20.75%	4	11.11%	15	16.85%
	Inotropes without hemodynamic monitoring	15	28.30%	4	11.11%	19	21.35%
	Retransplant	3	5.66%	2	5.56%	5	5.62%
Overall							
		53	100%	36	100%	89	100%

			nitial	Ext	tension	-	Total
	Criteria	N	%	Ν	%	Ν	%
Adult Status 4							
Region 9							
	Amyloidosis, or hypertrophic or restrictive cardiomyopathy Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) without discretionary	1	2.70%	3	7.89%	4	5.33%
	30 days	19	51.35%	31	81.58%	50	66.67%
	Exception	6	16.22%	1	2.63%	7	9.33%
	Inotropes without hemodynamic monitoring	7	18.92%	1	2.63%	8	10.67%
	Ischemic heart disease with intractable angina	1	2.70%	0	0.00%	1	1.33%
	Retransplant	3	8.11%	2	5.26%	5	6.67%
Overall		27	1000/	20	1000/		1000/
Adult Status A		37	100%	38	100%	75	100%
Adult Status 4							
Region 10	Amulaidasia, ay humaytyankia ay yastyistiya saydianayanathu	4	7 660/	1	2 50%	F	E 200/
	Concentral boost disease	4 E	7.33%	1	2.30% E 0.0%	0 7	3.30% 7 E20/
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (IVAD) without discretionary	5	9.4370	2	5.00%	1	1.5570
	30 days	32	60.38%	27	67.50%	59	63.44%
	Exception	7	13.21%	3	7.50%	10	10.75%
	Inotropes without hemodynamic monitoring	3	5.66%	3	7.50%	6	6.45%
	Ischemic heart disease with intractable angina	0	0.00%	1	2.50%	1	1.08%
	Retransplant	2	3.77%	3	7.50%	5	5.38%
Overall							
		53	100%	40	100%	93	100%
Adult Status 4							
Region 11							
	Amyloidosis, or hypertrophic or restrictive cardiomyopathy	8	5.88%	0	0.00%	8	4.42%
	Congenital heart disease	3	2.21%	3	6.67%	6	3.31%
	Dischargeable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) without discretionary						
	30 days	54	39.71%	24	53.33%	78	43.09%
	Exception	47	34.56%	15	33.33%	62	34.25%
	Inotropes without hemodynamic monitoring	8	5.88%	1	2.22%	9	4.97%
	Intra-aortic ballon pump - Hemodynamic Values obtained	1	0.74%	0	0.00%	1	0.55%
	Ischemic heart disease with intractable angina	4	2.94%	1	2.22%	5	2.76%
	Retransplant	11	8.09%	1	2.22%	12	6.63%
Overall			1		1	<b>_</b>	
		136	100%	45	100%	181	100%

			Initial	Ex	tension		Total
	Criteria	N	%	Ν	%	Ν	%
Adult Status 5							
Region 1							
	None	6	100.00%	1	100.00%	7	100.00%
Adult Status 5							
Region 2							
	None	2	100.00%	2	100.00%	4	100.00%
Adult Status 5							
Region 3							
	None	4	100.00%	2	100.00%	6	100.00%
Adult Status 5							
Region 4							
	None	1	100.00%	0	0.00%	1	100.00%
Adult Status 5							
Region 5							
	None	10	100.00%	1	100.00%	11	100.00%

Т

			nitial	Ex	tension		Total
	Criteria	N	%	N	%	N	%
Adult Status 5							
Region 6							
	None	1	100.00%	0	0.00%	1	100.00%
Adult Status 5							
Region 7							
	None	4	100.00%	1	100.00%	5	100.00%
Adult Status 5							
Region 8				_	• • /		
	None	1	100.00%	0	0.00%	1	100.00%
Adult Status 5							
Region 10	N		100.000/	0	0.000/		100.000/
Adult Status 5	None	4	100.00%	0	0.00%	4	100.00%
Audit Status 5							
Region 11	None	4	100.00%	0	0.00%	4	100 00%
Adult Status 6	None	4	100.0070	0	0.0070	4	100.0070
Region 1							
Region 1	None	25	100.00%	4	100.00%	20	100.00%
Adult Status 6	None	20	100.0070	Т	100.0070	20	100.0070
Region 2							
	None	25	100.00%	1	100.00%	26	100.00%
Adult Status 6			20010070	-	200.0070	-0	100.0070
Region 3							
0	None	20	100.00%	5	100.00%	25	100.00%
Adult Status 6							
Region 4							
	None	8	100.00%	0	0.00%	8	100.00%
Adult Status 6							
Region 5							
	None	61	100.00%	2	100.00%	63	100.00%
Adult Status 6							
Region 6							
	None	13	100.00%	2	100.00%	15	100.00%
Adult Status 6							
Region 7							
	None	12	100.00%	3	100.00%	15	100.00%

				Initial	Ex	tension		Total
		Criteria	N	%	Ν	%	N	%
Adult Status 6								
Region 8								
	None		8	100.00%	2	100.00%	10	100.00%
Adult Status 6								
Region 9								
	None		5	100.00%	3	100.00%	8	100.00%
Adult Status 6								
Region 10								
	None		8	100.00%	0	0.00%	8	100.00%
Adult Status 6								
Region 11								
	None		37	100.00%	1	100.00%	38	100.00%

**OPTN Heart Committee** 

Brand Region 1 ECMO Total ECMO Region 1 IABP Total IABP Region 1 LVAD CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix) Heartmate II	Era Pre Post Pre Pre	Count 4 23 3 80	Percent 1.84% 7.93% 1.38% 27.59%
Region 1 ECMO Total ECMO Region 1 IABP Total IABP Region 1 LVAD CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix) Heartmate II	Pre Post Pre Post	4 23 3 80	1.84% 7.93% 1.38% 27.59%
Total ECMO Region 1 IABP Total IABP Region 1 LVAD CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix) Heartmate II	Pre Post Pre Pre	4 23 3 80	1.84% 7.93% 1.38% 27.59%
Region 1 IABP Total IABP Region 1 LVAD CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix) Heartmate II	Post Pre Post Pre Pre	23 3 80	7.93% 1.38% 27.59%
Region 1 IABP Total IABP Region 1 LVAD CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix) Heartmate II	Pre Post	3 80	1.38%
Total IABP Region 1 LVAD CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix) Heartmate II	Pre Post	3 80	27.59%
Region 1 LVAD CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix) Heartmate II	Pre	80	27.59%
Region 1 LVAD CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix) Heartmate II	Pre		
CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix) Heartmate II		2	1.06%
Heartmate II	Poct	Z	2.06%
Heartmate II	Pro	65	2.90 /0
	Pre Doct	00	16 20/
	Post	12	6 000/
HeartMate III	Pre Dest	13 F0	0.88%
	Post	59	43.7%
Heartsaver VAD	Pre	1	0.53%
	Post	0	
Heartware HVAD	Pre	81	42.80%
	Post	38	28.15%
Impella Recover 5.0	Pre	3	1.59%
	Post	9	0.07%
Other, Specify	Pre	24	12.7%
	Post	3	2.22%
Total LVAD	Pre	189	87.1%
	Post	135	40.55%
Region 1 LVAD+RVAD	Pro	0	0%
Cardiac Assist Protek Duo	Post	2	4%
	Pro	2	10%
Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart	Post		0%
	Dro	11	55%
CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	Post	/1	82%
	Pro	 0	0%
HeartMate III	Post	<del>ر</del> ۲	10%
	Pro	Л	20%
	Post	4	2070
Heartware HVAD	Pro	1	∠ /0 1 ⊑0/
Heartware HVAD		2	1
Heartware HVAD Other, Specify	- Dect	<u> </u>	2%
Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix) HeartMate III	Pre Post Post Pre Post Pre Post	2 0 11 41 0 5 4 1	10% 0% 55% 82% 0% 10% 20% 2%

Table A12: Mechanical Circulatory Support Devices at Transplant by Region

Total LVAD+RVAD	Post	50	17.24%
Region 1 RVAD			
ContriMag (Therates / I or itropic)	Pre	0	0%
Centrilliag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	Post	1	50%
	Pre	0	0%
Impella Recover 2.5	Post	1	50%
	Pre	1	100%
Impella Recover 5.0	Post	0	0%
	Pre	1	0.46%
	Post	2	0.69%
Region 2 ECMO			
	Pre	13	4.21%
	Post	32	7.82%
Region 2 IABP	_		
Total IABP	Pre	25	8.09%
	Post	168	41.08%
Region 2 LVAD	-		- 0 /
CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix) –	Pre	0	0%
	Post	3	1.53%
CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	Pre	118	47.39%
	Post	32	16.33%
Heartmate II HeartMate III	Pre	6	2.41%
	Post	61	31.12%
Heartsaver VAD	Pre	1	0.4%
	Post	0	0%
Heartware HVAD	Pre	92	36.95%
	Post	69	35.2%
Impella CP	Pre	1	0.4%
	Post	4	2.04%
Impella Recover 2.5	Pre	0	0%
	Post	2	1.02%
Impella Recover 5.0	Pre	2	0.8%
	Post	19	9.69%
Other Specify	Pre	29	11.65%
	Post	6	3.06%
	Pre	249	80.58%
	Post	196	47.92%

Region 2 LVAD+RVAD

Cardiac Assist Protek Duo	Pre	0	0%
Cardiac Assist Protek Duo	Post	1	8.33%
	Pre	11	61.11%
CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	Post	4	33.33%
	Pre	3	16.67%
Heartmate II	Post	0	0%
	Pre	0	0%
HeartMate III	Post	2	16.67%
	Pre	2	11.11%
Heartware HVAD	Post	2	16.67%
	Pre	0	0%
Impella Recover 5.0	Post	1	8.33%
	Pre	2	11.11%
Maquet Jostra Rotaflow	Post	0	0%
	Pre	0	0%
Other, Specify	Post	2	16.67%
T	Pre	18	5.83%
Total LVAD+RVAD	Post	12	2.93%
Region 2 RVAD			
Cardiac Assist Bratak Dua	Pre	0	0%
	Post	1	100%
ContriMag (Thoratos / Louitronix)	Pre	1	33.33%
	Post	0	0%
Hoortmoto II	Pre	1	33.33%
	Post	0	0%
	Pre	1	33.33%
	Post	0	0%
	Pre	3	0.97%
	Post	1	0.24%
Region 2 TAH			
SynCardia CardioWest	Pre	1	100%
Total TAH	Pre	1	0.32%
Region 3 ECMO	_		
Total FCMO	Pre	9	2.49%
	Post	32	6.63%
Region 3 IABP	D	F 0	14 2004
Total IABP	Pre	52	14.30%
	<b>D</b> ·	010	AF 120/
	Post	218	45.13%

Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart	Pre	1	0.36%
Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart	Post	0	0%
	Pre	2	0.73%
CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	Post	1	0.5%
	Pre	129	46.91%
Heartmate II	Post	43	21.39%
	Pre	10	3.64%
HeartMate III	Post	66	32.84%
	Pre	1	0.36%
Heartsaver VAD	Post	0	0%
	Pre	90	32.73%
Heartware HVAD	Post	51	25.37%
	Pre	0	0%
Impella CP	Post	3	1.49%
	Pre	1	0.36%
Impella Recover 2.5	Post	1	0.5%
	Pre	2	0.73%
Impella Recover 5.0	Post	19	9.45%
	Pre	39	14.18%
Other, Specify	Post	17	8.46%
	Pre	275	75.97%
Total LVAD	Post	201	41.61%
Region 3 LVAD+RVAD			
Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart	Pre	1	4.55%
	Post	0	0%
ContriMag (Thorates / I ovitronix)	Pre	9	40.91%
	Post	9	37.5%
Heartmate II	Pre	1	4.55%
	Post	0	0%
Heart Mate III	Pre	0	0%
	Deet	3	10 5%
	POSL	5	12.570
Heartware HVAD	Post	7	31.82%
Heartware HVAD	Post Pre Post	7 9	31.82%       37.5%
Heartware HVAD	Post Pre Post Pre	7 9 0	12.5 %         31.82%         37.5%         0%
Heartware HVAD Impella Recover 2.5	Pre Post Pre Post	7 9 0 1	12.3%       31.82%       37.5%       0%       4.17%
Heartware HVAD Impella Recover 2.5	Pre Post Pre Post Pre Pre	7 9 0 1 4	12.3%         31.82%         37.5%         0%         4.17%         18.18%
Heartware HVAD Impella Recover 2.5 Other, Specify	Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post	7 9 0 1 4 2	12.3%         31.82%         37.5%         0%         4.17%         18.18%         8.33%
Heartware HVAD Impella Recover 2.5 Other, Specify	Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post	7 9 0 1 4 2 <b>22</b>	12.3%         31.82%         37.5%         0%         4.17%         18.18%         8.33% <b>6.08%</b>

Region 3 RVAD			
lleesterete ll	Pre	1	50%
Heartmate II	Post	0	0%
	Pre	0	0%
Impella CP	Post	1	20%
	Pre	0	0%
Impella Recover 5.0	Post	3	60%
	Pre	1	50%
Impella RP	Post	0	0%
	Pre	0	0%
Other, Specify	Post	1	20%
	Pre	2	0.55%
Total RVAD	Post	5	1.04%
Region 3 TAH			
	Pre	2	100%
SynCardia CardioWest	Post	3	100%
T	Pre	2	0.55%
Total TAH	Post	3	0.62%
Region 4 ECMO			
	Pre	4	1.36%
	Post	32	8.16%
Region 4 IABP			
Total IABP	Pre	83	28.23%
	Post	155	39.54%
Region 4 LVAD	_		• /
Heartmate II	Pre	126	63.32%
	Post	50	26.74%
HeartMate III	Pre	3	1.51%
	Post	29	15.51%
Heartmate XVE	Pre	3	1.51%
	Post	0	0%
Hoartware HV/AD	Pre	51	25.63%
	Post	45	24.06%
Impolla CP	Pre	0	0%
	Post	5	2.67%
Immelle Deserver 0.5	Pre	1	0.5%
impella Recover 2.5	Post	0	0%
	Pre	5	2 51%

Impella Recover 5.0	Post	50	26.74%
	Pre	2	1.01%
Thoratec IVAD	Post	0	0%
	Pre	8	4.02%
Other, Specify	Post	8	4.28%
	Pre	199	67.69%
Total LVAD	Post	187	47.7%
Region 4 LVAD+RVAD			
Cardiac Assist Protek Duo	Pre	0	0%
	Post	2	14.29%
CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	Pre	0	0%
	Post	7	50%
HoartMate III	Pre	0	0%
	Post	2	14.29%
	Pre	0	0%
Heartware HVAD	Post	3	21.43%
Other, Specify	Pre	2	100%
	Post	0	0%
Total LVAD+RVAD	Pre	2	0.68%
	Post	1/	3 57%
	1 031	14	5.5170
<b>Region 4 RVAD</b> CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	Post	14	50%
Region 4 RVAD CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix) Impella RP	Post Post	14	50% 50%
Region 4 RVAD CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix) Impella RP Total RVAD	Post Post Post	14 1 1 2	50% 50% 0.51%
Region 4 RVAD CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix) Impella RP Total RVAD Region 4 TAH	Post Post Post	14 1 1 2	50% 50% 0.51%
Region 4 RVAD CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix) Impella RP Total RVAD Region 4 TAH	Post Post Post Post	14 1 1 2 6	50% 50% 0.51%
Region 4 RVAD CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)Impella RPTotal RVADRegion 4 TAH SynCardia CardioWest	Post Post Post Pre Post	14 1 2 6 2	50% 50% 0.51% 100%
Region 4 RVAD CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix) Impella RP Total RVAD Region 4 TAH SynCardia CardioWest	Post Post Post Pre Post Pre	14 1 2 6 2 6	50% 50% 0.51% 100% 2.04%
Region 4 RVAD         CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)         Impella RP         Total RVAD         Region 4 TAH         SynCardia CardioWest         Total TAH	Post Post Post Pre Post Pre Post	14 1 2 6 2 6 2 6 2	50%         50%         0.51%         100%         2.04%         0.51%
Region 4 RVAD         CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)         Impella RP         Total RVAD         Region 4 TAH         SynCardia CardioWest         Total TAH         Region 5 ECMO	Post Post Post Pre Post Pre Post	14 1 2 6 2 6 2 6 2 2 2	50%         50%         0.51%         100%         2.04%         0.51%
Region 4 RVAD         CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)         Impella RP         Total RVAD         Region 4 TAH         SynCardia CardioWest         Total TAH         Region 5 ECMO         Total ECMO	Post Post Post Pre Post Post Pre Post	14 1 2 6 2 6 2 6 2 7	50%         50%         0.51%         100%         2.04%         0.51%
Region 4 RVAD         CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)         Impella RP         Total RVAD         Region 4 TAH         SynCardia CardioWest         Total TAH         Region 5 ECMO         Total ECMO	Post Post Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post	14 1 2 6 2 6 2 6 2 7 48	50%         50%         0.51%         100%         2.04%         0.51%         1.69%         8.76%
Region 4 RVAD CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)Impella RPTotal RVADRegion 4 TAH SynCardia CardioWestTotal TAHRegion 5 ECMO Total ECMORegion 5 IABP	Post Post Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post	14 1 2 6 2 6 2 7 48	50% 50% 0.51% 100% 2.04% 0.51% 1.69% 8.76%
Region 4 RVAD         CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)         Impella RP         Total RVAD         Region 4 TAH         SynCardia CardioWest         Total TAH         Region 5 ECMO         Total ECMO         Region 5 IABP         Total IABP	Post Post Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post	14 1 2 6 2 6 2 6 2 7 48 40	50% 50% 0.51% 100% 2.04% 0.51% 1.69% 8.76% 9.66%
Region 4 RVAD CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)Impella RPTotal RVADRegion 4 TAH SynCardia CardioWestTotal TAHRegion 5 ECMO Total ECMORegion 5 IABP Total IABP	Post Post Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post	14 1 2 6 2 6 2 7 48 40 220	50% 50% 0.51% 100% 2.04% 0.51% 1.69% 8.76% 9.66% 40.15%
Region 4 RVAD CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)Impella RPTotal RVADRegion 4 TAH SynCardia CardioWestTotal TAHRegion 5 ECMO Total ECMORegion 5 IABP Total IABPRegion 5 LVAD	Post Post Pre Post	14 1 2 6 2 6 2 7 48 40 220	50% 50% 0.51% 100% 2.04% 0.51% 1.69% 8.76% 9.66% 40.15%
Region 4 RVAD         CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)         Impella RP         Total RVAD         Region 4 TAH         SynCardia CardioWest         Total TAH         Region 5 ECMO         Total ECMO         Region 5 IABP         Total IABP         Heartmate II	Post Post Post Pre Post	14 1 2 6 2 6 2 6 2 7 48 40 220 72 22	50% 50% 0.51% 100% 2.04% 0.51% 1.69% 8.76% 9.66% 40.15% 22.15%
Region 4 RVAD CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)Impella RPTotal RVADRegion 4 TAH SynCardia CardioWestTotal TAHRegion 5 ECMO Total ECMORegion 5 IABP Total IABPRegion 5 LVAD Heartmate II	Post Post Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post	14 1 2 6 2 6 2 7 48 40 220 72 26	50% 50% 0.51% 100% 100% 2.04% 0.51% 1.69% 8.76% 9.66% 40.15% 22.15% 10.48%

HeartMate III	Post	74	29.84%
	Pre	2	0.62%
Heartsaver VAD	Post	2	0.81%
	Pre	204	62.77%
Heartware HVAD	Post	100	40.32%
	Pre	0	0%
Impella CP	Post	9	3.63%
	Pre	3	0.92%
Impella Recover 2.5	Post	2	0.81%
	Pre	19	5.85%
Impella Recover 5.0	Post	24	9.68%
	Pre	17	5.23%
Other, Specify	Post	11	4.44%
	Pre	325	78.5%
Iotal LVAD	Post	248	45.26%
Region 5 LVAD+RVAD			
Courdian Assist Brataly Dua	Pre	0	0%
Caruiac Assist Protek Duo	Post	1	5.56%
Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart <sup>–</sup>	Pre	0	0%
	Post	1	5.56%
ContriMag (Thomas (Inc. 1)	Pre	3	10.71%
Centriviag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	Post	11	61.11%
11	Pre	2	7.14%
HeartMate III	Post	2	11.11%
	Pre	14	50%
Heartware HVAD	Post	3	16.67%
	Pre	1	3.57%
Impella Recover 2.5	Post	0	0%
	Pre	2	7.14%
Impella Recover 5.0	Post	0	0%
	Pre	1	3.57%
waquet Jostra Kotaflow	Post	0	0%
	Pre	5	17.86%
Otner, Specify	Post	0	0%
	Pre	28	6.76%
	Post	18	3.28%
Region 5 RVAD			
Cardiac Assist Protek Duo	Pre	0	0%
Cardiac Assist Protek Duo –	Post	1	16.67%

**OPTN** ORGAN PROCUREMENT AND TRANSPLANTATION NETWORK

\_

	Pre	0	0%
Heartware HVAD	Post	2	33.33%
	Pre	1	100%
Impella Recover 5.0	Post	0	0%
	Pre	0	0%
Impella RP	Post	2	33.33%
	Pre	0	0%
Other, Specify	Post	1	16.67%
<b>T</b> . 1 D/4 D	Pre	1	0.24%
Total RVAD	Post	6	1.09%
Region 5 TAH			
SupCardia Cardia/Mast	Pre	13	100%
Jyncarula Carulovvest	Post	7	87.5%
Other Specify	Pre	0	0%
Other, Specify	Post	1	12.5%
	Pre	13	3.14%
	Post	8	1.46%
Region 6 ECMO			
Total FCMO	Pre	2	1.53%
	Post	16	14.04%
Region 6 IABP	-		1 = 00 /
Total IABP	Pre	2	1.53%
	Post	9	7.89%
Region 6 LVAD	Dro	0	0%
Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart	Post	1	1.020/
	Pro	25	20.41%
Heartmate II	Post	10	10 25%
	Pro	2	1 68%
HeartMate III	 	2	25.00/
	Pro	29	0.040/
Heartmate XVE	Post		0.04%
	Pro	70	58 820%
Heartware HVAD	Post	70 25	30.86%
	Pro	2 	0%
Impella CP	Post	0	11 110/
		ч	11.11/0
	Pro	ງ 	1 68%
Impella Recover 5.0	Pre	2	1.68%

\_

Other, Specify	Pre	9	7.56%
Other, Specify	Post	3	3.7%
	Pre	119	90.84%
Total LVAD	Post	81	71.05%
Region 6 LVAD+RVAD			
Cardiac Assist Protek Duo	Post	1	50%
Impella CP	Post	1	50%
Total LVAD+RVAD	Post	2	1.75%
Region 6 TAH			
SupCardia Cardia/Most	Pre	8	100%
Sylicardia Cardiowest	Post	6	100%
	Pre	8	6.11%
	Post	6	5.26%
Region 7 ECMO			
	Pre	3	0.8%
	Post	28	6.32%
Region 7 IABP			
	Pre	106	28.27%
Iotal IABP	Post	201	45.37%
Region 7 LVAD	-		
Heartmate II	Pre	100	39.68%
	Post	36	18.65%
HeartMate III	Pre	6	2.38%
Heartmate II HeartMate III	Post	82	42.49%
Heartware HVAD	Pre	114	45.24%
	Post	63	32.64%
Impella Recover 2.5	Pre	1	0.4%
	Post	0	0%
Impella Recover 5.0	Pre	1	0.4%
	Post	9	4.66%
Other Specify	Pre	30	11.9%
	Post	3	1.55%
	Post Pre	3 <b>252</b>	1.55% 67.2%
Total LVAD	Post Pre Post	3 252 193	1.55% 67.2% 43.57%
Total LVAD Region 7 LVAD+RVAD	Post Pre Post	3 252 193	1.55% 67.2% 43.57%
Total LVAD Region 7 LVAD+RVAD	Post Pre Post Pre Pre	3 252 193 0	1.55%         67.2%         43.57%         0%
Total LVAD Region 7 LVAD+RVAD Berlin Heart EXCOR	Post Pre Post Pre Post Post	3 252 193 0 1	1.55%         67.2%         43.57%         0%         5.56%
Total LVAD Region 7 LVAD+RVAD Berlin Heart EXCOR	Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre	3 252 193 0 1 0	1.55% 67.2% 43.57% 0% 5.56% 0%

\_
Cardiac Assist Tandem HeartPost00%PertPre14.29%PostPost633.33%PreartMate IIIPre00%HeartMate IIIPre178.57%PreartMate HVADPre143.73%Heartware HVADPre143.73%Total LVAD+RVADPost1844.44%Pre143.73%7.3%Total LVAD+RVADPost100%18CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)Post1100%Total RVADPost1100%CentriMag Choratec/LevitronixPost2100%Region 7 TAH SynCardia CardioWestPost2100%Region 8 ECMO Total ECMOPost210.5%Region 8 IABP Total IABPPre4319.63%Region 8 LVAD Heartmate IIPre952.05%Pre00%10.9%HeartMate IIIPre31.75%HeartMate IIIPre32.05%Pre32.05%92.01%HeartMate IIIPre32.33%Pre1000%23.39%Pre433.05%Pre33.05%3.05%Pre33.05%3.05%Pre33.05%3.05%Pre33.05%3.05%Pre33.05%3.05%Pre33.05%3.05% <th></th> <th>Pre</th> <th>1</th> <th>7.14%</th>		Pre	1	7.14%
Pre214.29%Post6633.33%PeartMate IIIPre0Post15.56%PeartWare HVADPre11Past78.57%Post844.44%Post844.44%Post1073.57%Post1073.57%Post1073.67%Post1090.67%Post1010.0%CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)Post1SynCardia CardioWestPost2100%Post2100%10.23%Region 7 TAH SynCardia CardioWestPost210.6%Total TAHPost210.6%Total ECMO Total ECMOPost109.6%Region 8 LABPPre4319.63%Region 8 LVADPre00%Cardiac Assist Protek DuoPost32.05%PheartMate IIIPre32.05%PheartMate IIIPre33.39%PheartMate HUADPre33.39%PheartMate HVADPre33.39%PheartMate HVADPre33.39%PheartMate IIIPre33.39%PheartMate IIIPre33.39%PheartMate IIIPre33.39%PheartMate IIIPre33.39%PheartMate IIIPre33.39%PheartMate IIIPre33.39%<	Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart	Post	0	0%
CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)Post633.33%PeartMate IIIPre00%Post15.56%Post15.56%PeartMate HVADPre1178.57%Heartware HVADPre143.73%Total LVAD+RVADPost1844.44%CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)Post184.06%Region 7 RVADPost1100%CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)Post1100%Total RVADPost21.00%SynCardia CardioWestPost21.00%Total TAHPost21.00%SynCardia CardioWestPost21.00%Total ECMOPost21.05%Total IABPPost21.05%Region 8 LVADPost139.63%Cardiac Assist Protek DuoPost32.05%PeartMate IIIPre31.75%HeartMate IIIPre32.05%PheartMate IIIPre32.05%PheartMate IIIPre32.05%Post22.613%2.613%PheartMate IIIPre33.33%Post10.9%3Pre43.39%2.613%Post10.9%3Pre43.39%Post10.9%Pre43.39%Pre43.39%Pre43.90%<		Pre	2	14.29%
Pre00%PeartMate IIIPost15.56%Post178.57%Post844.44%Post844.44%Total LVAD+RVADPost18CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)Post1100%Total RVADPost10.03%CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)Post2100%Total RVADPost2100%Total RVADPost2100%Total RAPPost2100%SynCardia CardioWestPost2100%Total TAHPost2100%Total ECMOPost2100%Total ECMOPost210%Total IABPPre4319.63%Region 8 LVADPre4319.63%Cardiac Assist Protek DuoPre00%PaertMate IIIPre3027.03%HeartMate IIIPre3027.03%HeartMate IIIPre3027.03%Post226.13%26.13%Post10.9%2Post10.9%1Post130.8%Post130.8%Post130.8%Post130.8%Post130.8%Post220%Post220%Post220%Post220%Post220%	CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	Post	6	33.33%
HeartMate IIIPost15.56%Heartware HVADPre1178.57%Post844.44%Total LVAD+RVADPre143.73%CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)Post184.06%Region 7 RVAD CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)Post1100%Total RVADPost10.23%CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)Post2100%Total RVADPost2100%Total RVADPost20.45%Region 7 TAH SynCardia CardioWestPost27.75%Total TAHPost20.45%Post27.75%7.75%Region 8 LABPPre4319.63%Total IABPPre00%Cardiac Assist Protek DuoPre00%Heartmate IIPre31.75%HeartMate IIIPre32.205%HeartMate IIIPre32.613%Post19.08%2Other, SpecifyPre32.31%Post19.08%2Post19.08%Post19.08%Post19.08%Post19.08%Post19.08%Post19.08%Post19.08%Post19.08%Post19.08%Post110.0%Post110.0%		Pre	0	0%
Pre1178.57% PostPost844.44%Post143.73%Post184.06%Region 7 RVAD CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)Post1Total RVADPost10.03%Total RVADPost2100%Total RVADPost2100%Total RVADPost2100%Total RVADPost2100%Region 7 TAH SynCardia CardioWestPost2100%Total TAHPost2100%Region 8 ECMO Total ECMOPost27.75%Region 8 IABPPre4319.63%Attal IABPPre4319.63%Cardiac Assist Protek DuoPost1398.94%Heartmate IIPre00%HeartMate IIIPre31.75%HeartMate IIIPre31.75%HeartMate IIIPost5045.05%Post2.02.613%9.05%Post19.08%2.613%Post19.08%2.613%Post2.02.613%9.05%Post19.0%1Post19.0%Post19.0%Post19.0%Post19.0%Post19.0%Post19.0%Post110%Post110%Post11 <t< td=""><td>HeartMate III</td><td>Post</td><td>1</td><td>5.56%</td></t<>	HeartMate III	Post	1	5.56%
Heartware HVADPost844.44%Prost143.73%Total LVAD+RVADPre143.73%Region 7 RVADPost184.06%Total RVADPost1100%Total RVADPost10.23%Region 7 TAHPost2100%SynCardia CardioWestPost2100%Total TAHPost2100%Region 8 ECMOPost27.75%Region 8 IABPPre4319.63%Total IABPPre13948.94%Cardiac Assist Protek DuoPost13948.94%Heartmate IIPre00%HeartMate IIIPre3027.03%HeartMate IIIPre3027.03%HeartMate IIIPre302.05%Other, SpecifyPre302.05%Total LVADPre302.33%Total LVADPre1130.08%Region 8 LVAD+RVADPre1130.08%Region 8 LVAD+RVADPre00%Cardiac Assist Protek DuoPre00%Region 8 LVAD+RVADPre00%Region 8 LVAD+RVADPre00%Cardiac Assist Protek DuoPre00%Cardiac Assist Protek DuoPre00%Cardiac Assist Protek DuoPre00%CentriMag (Thoratec/Levirtonix)Pre00%Pret0 <td></td> <td>Pre</td> <td>11</td> <td>78.57%</td>		Pre	11	78.57%
Pre143.73% PostRegion 7 RVAD CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)Post184.06%Region 7 RVAD CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)Post1100%Total RVADPost10.23%Region 7 TAH SynCardia CardioWestPost2100%Total TAHPost2100%Total TAHPost2100%Region 8 ECMO Total ECMOPost227.75%Region 8 IABPPre4319.63%Total IABPPre4319.63%Cardiac Assist Protek DuoPre00%Pattmate IIPost10.9%Heartmate IIIPre3027.03%HeartMate IIIPre3027.03%Pre3022.81%9.05Post5226.13%9.05Post10.9%9.05Pre3922.81%9.05Pre3923.9%9.05Post1139.08%Post11139.08%Post220%Pre00%Post220%Pre00%Post220%Pre00%Post220%Pre00%Post220%Pre00%Post220%Pre00%Post220%Post40% </td <td>Heartware HVAD</td> <td>Post</td> <td>8</td> <td>44.44%</td>	Heartware HVAD	Post	8	44.44%
Total LVAD+RVADPost184.06%Region 7 RVAD CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)Post1100%Total RVADPost10.23%Region 7 TAH SynCardia CardioWestPost2100%Total TAHPost2100%Total TAHPost20.45%Region 8 ECMO Total ECMOPost227.75%Region 8 IABPPre4319.63%Total IABPPre4319.63%Cardiac Assist Protek DuoPre00%Cardiac Assist Protek DuoPre00%Heartmate IIPre3027.03%HeartMate IIIPre3027.03%HeartMate IIIPre3922.81%Post5050.05%10Pre3922.81%20.33%Other, SpecifyPre4023.39%Post110.9%110.9%Total LVADPre00%Region 8 LVAD+RVADPre00%Region 8 LVAD+RVADPre00% </td <td></td> <td>Pre</td> <td>14</td> <td>3.73%</td>		Pre	14	3.73%
Region 7 RVAD CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)Post1100%Total RVADPost10.23%Region 7 TAH SynCardia CardioWestPost2100%Total TAHPost20.45%Region 8 ECMO Total ECMOPost227.75%Region 8 IABPPre4319.63%Total IABPPre4319.63%Cardiac Assist Protek DuoPre00%Cardiac Assist Protek DuoPre00%Heartmate IIPre00%Heartmate IIIPre3022.05%Post2020.05%20.05%Heartmate IIIPre3020.05%Other, SpecifyPre3020.05%Post2020.33%20.05%Pre3020.33%20.05%Pre3020.33%Pre3020.33%Pre40030.33%Pre1130.08%Pre200%Pre3030.36%Pre3030.36%Pre3130.36%Pre3130.36%Pre3130.36%Pre3130.36%Pre3130.36%Pre3130.36%Pre3130.36%Pre3130.36%Pre3130.36%Pre3230.36%Pre3230.36%Pre3230.36%	Total LVAD+RVAD	Post	18	4.06%
Total RVADPost10.23%Region 7 TAH SynCardia CardioWestPost2100%Total TAHPost20.45%Region 8 ECMO Total ECMOPost227.75%Region 8 IABPPre4319.63%Total IABPPre4319.63%Cardiac Assist Protek DuoPost13948.94%Cardiac Assist Protek DuoPre00%Peatrmate IIPre00%PeatrMate IIIPre3027.03%HeartMate IIIPre3027.03%PeatrMate IIIPre3027.03%Post5045.05%50Post5045.05%50Post505045.05%Post5023.39%70.16%Post110.9%1Protal LVADPre4023.39%Post11139.08%50Region 8 LVAD+RVADPre00%Cardiac Assist Protek DuoPre00%Post11139.08%50Post220%5020%Post220%5020%Post440%20%	<b>Region 7 RVAD</b> CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	Post	1	100%
Region 7 TAH SynCardia CardioWestPost2100%Total TAHPost20.45%Region 8 ECMO Total ECMOPost227.75%Region 8 IABPPre4319.63%Total IABPPre4319.63%Cardiac Assist Protek DuoPre439.63%Heartmate IIPre00%HeartMate IIIPre00%HeartMate IIIPre3027.03%HeartMate IIIPre3022.81%Other, SpecifyPre3922.81%Other, SpecifyPre3023.39%Total LVADPre3023.39%Region 8 LVAD+RVADPre0.9%30.8%Region 8 LVAD+RVADPre00%Cardiac Assist Protek DuoPre00%Protal LVADPre00%Region 8 LVAD+RVADPre00%Region 8 LVAD+RVADPre00% <tr< td=""><td>Total RVAD</td><td>Post</td><td>1</td><td>0.23%</td></tr<>	Total RVAD	Post	1	0.23%
Total TAHPost20.45%Region 8 ECMO Total ECMOPost227.75%Region 8 IABPPre4319.63%Total IABPPost13948.94%Region 8 LVADPre00%Cardiac Assist Protek DuoPre00%Past10.9%10.9%Heartmate IIPre8952.05%Post3027.03%0%HeartMate IIIPre31.75%HeartWare HVADPre31.75%Post5045.05%9ost29Other, SpecifyPre3922.81%Post10.9%10.9%Post10.9%1Post10.9%1Post10.9%1Pre4023.39%Other, SpecifyPre1139.08%Post1139.08%11Post220%11Post220%10%Cardiac Assist Protek DuoPre210%CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)Pre210%Post440%1440%	<b>Region 7 TAH</b> SynCardia CardioWest	Post	2	100%
Region 8 ECMO Total ECMOPost227.75%Region 8 IABPPre4319.63%Total IABPPost13948.94%Region 8 LVADPre0%0%Cardiac Assist Protek DuoPost10.9%Heartmate IIPre8952.05%HeartMate IIIPre3027.03%HeartMate IIIPre3027.03%HeartMate IIIPost3027.03%Post5.05.05.0Post5.05.05.0Pre3922.81%5.0Post2.02.05.0Other, SpecifyPre4.02.3.39%Post1.15.05%5.0Post1.15.05%5.0Prot1.15.05%5.0Prot1.15.05%5.0Prot1.15.05%5.0Prot1.15.05%5.0Prot1.15.05%5.0Prot1.15.05%5.0Prot1.15.05%5.0Prot1.15.05%5.0Prot1.15.05%5.0Prot1.15.05%5.0Prot1.15.05%5.0Prot1.15.05%5.0Prot1.15.05%5.0Prot1.15.05%5.0%Prot2.15.0%5.0%Prot2.15.0%5.0%Pro	Total TAH	Post	2	0.45%
Region 8 IABPPre4319.63%Total IABPPost13948.94%Post1300%0%Cardiac Assist Protek DuoPre00%Partmate IIPre8952.05%Peartmate IIIPost3027.03%PeartMate IIIPre3027.03%PeartMate IIIPre3027.03%PeartMate IIIPost3027.03%Post5050.05%50.05%Post5050.05%50.05%Post2026.13%50.05%Post2026.13%50.05%Post1150.05%50.05%Post1150.05%50.05%Post11150.05%50.05%Post11150.05%50.05%Post11150.05%50.05%Post11150.05%50.05%Post20%50.05%50.05%Post2020%50.05%Post220%50.05%Post220%50.05%Post220%50.05%Post220%50.05%Post440%50.05%	Region 8 ECMO Total ECMO	Post	22	7.75%
Pre4319.63%Post13948.94%Post13948.94%Region 8 LVADPre0Cardiac Assist Protek DuoPost1Post10.9%Heartmate IIPre89Post3027.03%HeartMate IIIPre3HeartMate IIIPre3HeartMate IIIPost50HeartMate IIIPost29Other, SpecifyPre39Other, SpecifyPre40Post19.08%Post1139.08%Region 8 LVAD+RVADPre0Cardiac Assist Protek DuoPre0Pre00%Post220%Post2100%Post440%	Region 8 IABP			
Post         139         48.94%           Region 8 LVAD         Pre         0         0%           Cardiac Assist Protek Duo         Post         1         0.9%           Pere         89         52.05%           Peartmate II         Post         30         27.03%           PeartMate III         Post         30         27.03%           Post         50         45.05%         50           PeartMate III         Post         50         28.1%           Post         90         22.81%         50           Post         29         26.13%         50           Other, Specify         Post         1         0.9%           Total LVAD         Post         111         39.08%           Cardiac Assist Protek Duo         Pre         0         0%           Cardiac Assist Protek Duo         Pre         2         20%           Post         <		Dre	12	10 63%
Region 8 LVAD         Pre         0         0%           Cardiac Assist Protek Duo         Post         1         0.9%           Post         1         0.9%           Heartmate II         Post         30         27.03%           Pere         3         1.75%           HeartMate III         Post         30         27.03%           Other, Specify         Post         50         45.05%           Other, Specify         Post         29         26.13%           Other, Specify         Post         1         0.9%           Total LVAD         Post         1         0.9%           Total LVAD         Post         11         39.08%           Cardiac Assist Protek Duo         Pre         0         0%           Cardiac Assist Protek Duo         Post         2         20%           CentriMag (Thoratec/Levirtonix)         Pre         2         100%		Pre	43	13.0370
Pre         0         0%           Post         1         0.9%           Post         1         0.9%           Heartmate II         Pre         89         52.05%           Post         30         27.03%           HeartMate III         Post         30         27.03%           HeartMate III         Post         50         45.05%           HeartMate III         Post         50         45.05%           Heartware HVAD         Post         29         26.13%           Post         29         26.13%         29         26.13%           Other, Specify         Post         1         0.9%         29           Other, Specify         Post         1         0.9%         20           Total LVAD         Post         11         39.08%           Region 8 LVAD+RVAD         Pre         0         0%           Cardiac Assist Protek Duo         Pre         0         0%           Post         2         20%         20%           Pere         2         100%         2	Total IABP	Pre	139	48.94%
Post         1         0.9%           Heartmate II         Pre         89         52.05%           Post         30         27.03%           HeartMate III         Pre         3         1.75%           HeartMate III         Post         50         45.05%           Heartware HVAD         Pre         39         22.81%           Heartware HVAD         Post         29         26.13%           Other, Specify         Pre         40         23.39%           Other, Specify         Post         1         0.9%           Total LVAD         Post         1         0.9%           Region 8 LVAD+RVAD         Pre         111         39.08%           Cardiac Assist Protek Duo         Post         2         20%           Post         2         20%         Pre         2         20%           CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)         Pre         2         100%	Total IABP Region 8 LVAD	Pre	139	48.94%
Pre         89         52.05%           Heartmate II         Post         30         27.03%           HeartMate III         Pre         3         1.75%           HeartMate III         Post         50         45.05%           Heartware HVAD         Pre         39         22.81%           Heartware HVAD         Post         29         26.13%           Other, Specify         Post         29         26.13%           Post         1         0.9%         1           Other, Specify         Post         1         0.9%           Post         1         0.9%         1           Post         11         39.08%         111           Cardiac Assist Protek Duo         Post         111         39.08%           CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)         Pre         2         20%	Total IABP Region 8 LVAD Cardiac Assist Protek Duo	Pre Post	<b>139</b>	<b>48.94%</b>
Post         30         27.03%           HeartMate III         Pre         3         1.75%           Post         50         45.05%           Post         50         45.05%           Heartware HVAD         Pre         39         22.81%           Post         29         26.13%           Other, Specify         Pre         40         23.39%           Other, Specify         Post         1         0.9%           Total LVAD         Post         1         0.9%           Region 8 LVAD+RVAD         Pre         111         39.08%           Cardiac Assist Protek Duo         Pre         0         0%           CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)         Pre         2         100%	Total IABP Region 8 LVAD Cardiac Assist Protek Duo	Pre Post Post	43 139 0 1	13.0370           48.94%           0%           0.9%
Pre         3         1.75%           HeartMate III         Post         50         45.05%           Post         39         22.81%           Heartware HVAD         Post         29         26.13%           Other, Specify         Pre         40         23.39%           Post         1         0.9%           Total LVAD         Post         1         0.9%           Region 8 LVAD+RVAD         Post         111         39.08%           Cardiac Assist Protek Duo         Post         2         20%           Post         2         20%         Post         4         40%	Total IABP Region 8 LVAD Cardiac Assist Protek Duo Heartmate II	Pre Post Post Pre	43 139 0 1 89	13.03%           48.94%           0%           0.9%           52.05%
Post         50         45.05%           Heartware HVAD         Pre         39         22.81%           Post         29         26.13%           Post         29         26.13%           Other, Specify         Pre         40         23.39%           Post         1         0.9%           Post         1         0.9%           Protal LVAD         Pre         171         78.08%           Region 8 LVAD+RVAD         Post         111         39.08%           Cardiac Assist Protek Duo         Pre         0         0%           CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)         Pre         2         100%	Total IABP Region 8 LVAD Cardiac Assist Protek Duo Heartmate II	Pre Post Pre Post Post	43 139 0 1 89 30	13.03%           48.94%           0%           0.9%           52.05%           27.03%
Pre         39         22.81%           Post         29         26.13%           Post         29         26.13%           Other, Specify         Pre         40         23.39%           Post         1         0.9%           Post         1         0.9%           Post         11         39.08%           Region 8 LVAD+RVAD         Pre         0         0%           Cardiac Assist Protek Duo         Post         2         20%           Post         2         20%         Pre         2         20%           CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)         Pre         2         100%	Total IABP Region 8 LVAD Cardiac Assist Protek Duo Heartmate II HeartMate III	Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post	43       139       0       1       89       30       3	13.03%           48.94%           0%           0.9%           52.05%           27.03%           1.75%
Post         29         26.13%           Pre         40         23.39%           Post         1         0.9%           Post         1         78.08%           Pre         171         78.08%           Post         111         39.08%           Region 8 LVAD+RVAD         Pre         0         0%           Cardiac Assist Protek Duo         Pre         0         0%           Post         2         20%           Pre         2         100%           CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)         Pre         2         100%	Total IABP         Region 8 LVAD         Cardiac Assist Protek Duo         Heartmate II         HeartMate III	Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Post	43 139 0 1 89 30 3 3 50	13.03%         48.94%         0%         0.9%         52.05%         27.03%         1.75%         45.05%
Pre         40         23.39%           Other, Specify         Post         1         0.9%           Protal LVAD         Pre         171         78.08%           Region 8 LVAD+RVAD         111         39.08%           Cardiac Assist Protek Duo         Pre         0         0%           Post         1         20%         Pre         100%           CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)         Pre         2         100%	Total IABP         Region 8 LVAD         Cardiac Assist Protek Duo         Heartmate II         HeartMate III         HeartWare HVAD	Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post	43       139       0       1       89       30       3       50       39	13.03%         48.94%         0%         0.9%         52.05%         27.03%         1.75%         45.05%         22.81%
Post         1         0.9%           Total LVAD         Pre         171         78.08%           Region 8 LVAD+RVAD         Post         111         39.08%           Cardiac Assist Protek Duo         Pre         0         0%           Post         2         20%           Pre         2         100%           CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)         Pre         2         100%	Total IABP         Region 8 LVAD         Cardiac Assist Protek Duo         Heartmate II         HeartMate III         HeartWate HVAD	Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post	43         139         0         1         89         30         30         30         30         29	13.03%         48.94%         0%         0.9%         52.05%         27.03%         1.75%         45.05%         22.81%         26.13%
Pre         171         78.08%           Post         111         39.08%           Region 8 LVAD+RVAD         Pre         0         0%           Cardiac Assist Protek Duo         Pre         0         0%           Post         2         20%           CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)         Pre         2         100%	Total IABP         Region 8 LVAD         Cardiac Assist Protek Duo         Heartmate II         HeartMate III         Heartware HVAD         Other, Specify	Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post	43         139         0         1         89         30         33         50         39         29         40	13.03%         48.94%         0%         0.9%         52.05%         27.03%         1.75%         45.05%         22.81%         26.13%         23.39%
PostIII39.08%Region 8 LVAD+RVADPre00%Cardiac Assist Protek DuoPost220%PostPre2100%CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)Post440%	Total IABP         Region 8 LVAD         Cardiac Assist Protek Duo         Heartmate II         HeartMate III         Heartware HVAD         Other, Specify	Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre	43         139         0         1         89         30         30         30         30         30         30         1         40         1	13.03%         48.94%         0%         0.9%         52.05%         27.03%         1.75%         45.05%         22.81%         26.13%         23.39%         0.9%
Region 8 LVAD+RVADCardiac Assist Protek DuoPre00%Post220%CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)Pre2100%Post440%	Total IABP         Region 8 LVAD         Cardiac Assist Protek Duo         Heartmate II         HeartMate III         Heartware HVAD         Other, Specify         Total LVAD	Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post	43         139         0         1         89         30         30         30         30         30         1         40         1         171	13.03%         48.94%         0%         0.9%         52.05%         27.03%         1.75%         45.05%         22.81%         26.13%         0.9%         78.08%
Cardiac Assist Protek DuoPre00%Post220%CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)Pre2100%Post440%	Total IABP         Region 8 LVAD         Cardiac Assist Protek Duo         Heartmate II         HeartMate III         Heartware HVAD         Other, Specify         Total LVAD	Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post	43         139         0         1         89         30         30         30         29         40         1         171         111	13.03%         48.94%         0%         0.9%         52.05%         27.03%         1.75%         45.05%         22.81%         26.13%         23.39%         0.9%         78.08%         39.08%
CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix) Pre 2 100% Post 4 40%	Total IABP         Region 8 LVAD         Cardiac Assist Protek Duo         Heartmate II         HeartMate III         Heartware HVAD         Other, Specify         Total LVAD         Region 8 LVAD+RVAD	Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post	43         139         0         1         89         30         30         30         30         30         11         89         30         30         10         39         29         40         1         171         111	13.03%         48.94%         0%         0.9%         52.05%         27.03%         1.75%         45.05%         22.81%         26.13%         23.39%         0.9%         78.08%         39.08%
CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix) Post 4 40%	Total IABP         Region 8 LVAD         Cardiac Assist Protek Duo         Heartmate II         HeartMate III         Heartware HVAD         Other, Specify         Total LVAD         Region 8 LVAD+RVAD         Cardiac Assist Protek Duo	Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post	43         139         0         1         89         30         33         50         39         29         40         1         171         111         0         2	13.03%         48.94%         0%         0.9%         52.05%         27.03%         1.75%         45.05%         22.81%         26.13%         23.39%         0.9%         78.08%         39.08%         0%         20%
	Total IABP         Region 8 LVAD         Cardiac Assist Protek Duo         Heartmate II         HeartMate III         Heartware HVAD         Other, Specify         Total LVAD         Region 8 LVAD+RVAD         Cardiac Assist Protek Duo	Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post	43         139         0         1         89         30         30         30         39         29         40         1         171         111         0         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2	13.03%         48.94%         0%         0.9%         52.05%         27.03%         1.75%         45.05%         22.81%         26.13%         23.39%         0.9%         78.08%         39.08%         0%         20%         100%

	Pre	0	0%
HeartMate III	Post	3	30%
	Pre	0	0%
Other, Specity	Post	1	10%
	Pre	2	0.91%
Iotal LVAD+RVAD	Post	10	3.52%
Region 8 RVAD			
ContriMag (Thoratos / Louitroniu)	Pre	0	0%
	Post	2	100%
	Pre	1	50%
	Post	0	0%
	Pre	1	50%
Other, Specify	Post	0	0%
<b>T</b> . 1 DVA D	Pre	2	0.91%
Iotal RVAD	Post	2	0.7%
Region 8 TAH			
SynCardia CardioWest	Pre	1	100%
Total TAH	Pre	1	0.46%
Region 9 ECMO			
	Pre	4	1.53%
Tatal CCMO			
Total ECMO	Post	35	9.49%
Total ECMO Region 9 IABP	Post	35	9.49%
Total ECMO Region 9 IABP	Post Pre	35 20	9.49% 7.63%
Total ECMO Region 9 IABP Total IABP	Post Pre Post	35 20 147	9.49% 7.63% 39.84%
Total ECMO Region 9 IABP Total IABP Region 9 LVAD	Post Pre Post	35 20 147	9.49% 7.63% 39.84%
Total ECMO Region 9 IABP Total IABP Region 9 LVAD	Post Pre Post Pre	35 20 147 2	9.49% 7.63% 39.84% 0.91%
Total ECMO Region 9 IABP Total IABP Region 9 LVAD CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	Post Pre Post Post	<b>35</b> <b>20</b> <b>147</b> 2 6	9.49% 7.63% 39.84% 0.91% 3.59%
Total ECMO Region 9 IABP Total IABP Region 9 LVAD CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix) Heartmate II	Pre Post Pre Post Pre	<b>35</b> <b>20</b> <b>147</b> 2 6 146	9.49% 7.63% 39.84% 0.91% 3.59% 66.67%
Total ECMO Region 9 IABP Total IABP Region 9 LVAD CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix) Heartmate II	Post Pre Post Pre Post Post	35 20 147 2 6 146 54	9.49%         7.63%         39.84%         0.91%         3.59%         66.67%         32.34%
Total ECMO Region 9 IABP Total IABP Region 9 LVAD CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix) Heartmate II	Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre	<b>35</b> <b>20</b> <b>147</b> 2 6 146 54 9	9.49% 7.63% 39.84% 0.91% 3.59% 66.67% 32.34% 4.11%
Total ECMO Region 9 IABP Total IABP Region 9 LVAD CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix) Heartmate II HeartMate III	Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post	35 20 147 2 6 146 54 9 78	9.49%         7.63%         39.84%         0.91%         3.59%         66.67%         32.34%         4.11%         46.71%
Total ECMO Region 9 IABP Total IABP Region 9 LVAD CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix) Heartmate II HeartMate III	PostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePrePostPre	35 20 147 2 6 146 54 9 78 27	9.49% 7.63% 39.84% 0.91% 3.59% 66.67% 32.34% 4.11% 46.71% 12.33%
Total ECMO Region 9 IABP Total IABP Region 9 LVAD CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix) Heartmate II HeartMate III HeartWare HVAD	PostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPostPost	35 20 147 2 6 146 54 9 78 27 24	9.49% 7.63% 39.84% 0.91% 3.59% 66.67% 32.34% 4.11% 46.71% 12.33% 14.37%
Total ECMO Region 9 IABP Total IABP Region 9 LVAD CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix) Heartmate II HeartMate III HeartWare HVAD	Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post	35 20 147 2 6 146 54 9 78 27 24 0	9.49%         7.63%         39.84%         0.91%         3.59%         66.67%         32.34%         4.11%         46.71%         12.33%         14.37%         0%
Total ECMO         Region 9 IABP         Total IABP         Region 9 LVAD         CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)         Heartmate II         HeartMate III         Heartware HVAD         Impella CP	Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post Pre Post	35 20 147 2 6 146 54 9 78 27 24 0 1	9.49%         7.63%         39.84%         0.91%         3.59%         66.67%         32.34%         4.11%         46.71%         12.33%         14.37%         0%         0.6%
Total ECMO Region 9 IABP Total IABP Region 9 LVAD CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix) Heartmate II HeartMate III HeartWare HVAD Impella CP	PostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePrePostPrePrePostPre	35 20 147 2 6 146 54 9 78 27 24 24 0 1 1	9.49%         7.63%         39.84%         0.91%         3.59%         66.67%         32.34%         4.11%         46.71%         12.33%         14.37%         0%         0.6%         0.46%
Total ECMORegion 9 IABPTotal IABPRegion 9 LVADCentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)Heartmate IIHeartMate IIIHeartWare HVADImpella CPJarvik 2000	PostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePost	35 20 147 2 6 146 54 9 78 27 24 27 24 0 1 1 1 0	9.49% 7.63% 39.84% 0.91% 3.59% 66.67% 32.34% 4.11% 46.71% 12.33% 14.37% 0% 0.6% 0.6% 0.46% 0%
Total ECMO Region 9 IABP Total IABP Region 9 LVAD CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix) Heartmate II HeartMate III HeartWare HVAD Impella CP Jarvik 2000	PostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePostPrePrePostPrePrePostPrePrePostPrePostPre	35 20 147 2 6 146 54 9 78 27 24 27 24 0 1 1 1 1 0 34	9.49% 7.63% 39.84% 0.91% 3.59% 66.67% 32.34% 4.11% 46.71% 12.33% 14.37% 0% 0.6% 0.6% 0.46% 0% 15.53%

	Pre	219	83.59%
Iotal LVAD	Post	167	45.26%
Region 9 LVAD+RVAD			
	Pre	0	0%
Cardiac Assist Protek Duo	Post	1	8.33%
	Pre	5	35.71%
CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	Post	4	33.33%
	Pre	1	7.14%
Heartmate II	Post	0	0%
	Pre	0	0%
HeartMate III	Post	7	58.33%
	Pre	6	42.86%
Heartware HVAD	Post	0	0%
	Pre	2	14.29%
Other, Specify	Post	0	0%
	Pre	14	5.34%
Total LVAD+RVAD	Post	12	3.25%
Region 9 RVAD			
CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	Post	1	33.33%
Impella CP	Post	1	33.33%
Other, Specify	Post	1	33.33%
Total RVAD	Post	3	0.81%
Region 9 TAH			
SynCardia CardioWest	Pre	5	100%
	Post	5	100%
	Pre	5	1.91%
	Post	5	1.36%
Region 10 ECMO	_		
Total FCMO	Pre	4	1.3%
	Post	24	5.71%
Region 10 IABP	-		40/
Total IABP	Pre	17	5.54%
	Post	126	30%
Region 10 LVAD	Duc	1	0.200/
CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	Pre	1	0.38%
	Post	102	0.84%
Heartmate II	Pre Dert	103	39.10%
	rost	43	1.09%
	Pre	5	1.9%

\_

HeartMate III	Post	105	43.93%
	Pre	2	0.76%
Heartsaver VAD	Post	1	0.42%
	Pre	110	41.83%
Heartware HVAD	Post	58	24.27%
	Pre	0	0%
Impella CP	Post	1	0.42%
	Pre	0	0%
Impella Recover 2.5	Post	1	0.42%
	Pre	4	1.52%
Impella Recover 5.0	Post	7	2.93%
	Pre	38	14.45%
Other, Specify	Post	21	8.79%
	Pre	263	85.67%
Total LVAD	Post	239	56.9%
Region 10 LVAD+RVAD			
	Pre	0	0%
Cardiac Assist Protek Duo	Post	2	7.69%
	Pre	10	55.56%
CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	Post	7	26.92%
	Pre	0	0%
HeartMate III	Post	8	30.77%
	Pre	4	22.22%
Heartware HVAD	Post	5	19.23%
	Pre	0	0%
Impella CP	Post	1	3.85%
	Pre	1	5.56%
Impella Recover 5.0	Post	0	0%
	Pre	0	0%
Maquet Jostra Rotaflow	Post	2	7.69%
	Pre	3	16.67%
Other, Specify	Post	1	3.85%
	Pre	18	5.86%
Iotal LVAD+RVAD	Post	26	6.19%
Region 10 RVAD			
Cardiac Acrist Brotals Dua	Pre	0	0%
Carulac ASSISL FIOLEK DUO	Post	1	50%
Contrillog (Theretes / Leutherst)	Pre	1	100%
Centriiviag (Inoratec/Levitronix)	Post	0	0%

	Pre	0	0%
Impella Recover 5.0	Post	1	50%
	Pre	1	0.33%
Total RVAD	Post	2	0.48%
Region 10 TAH			
- Conformation Constantion March	Pre	3	75%
SynCardia CardioWest	Post	3	100%
	Pre	1	25%
Other, Specify	Post	0	0%
	Pre	4	1.3%
	Post	3	0.71%
Region 11 ECMO			
	Pre	8	1.6%
	Post	40	6.41%
Region 11 IABP	_		
	Pre	77	15.37%
	Post	249	39.9%
Region 11 LVAD	P	~	00/
Cardiac Assist Protek Duo	Pre	0	0%
Cardiac Assist Protek Duo	Post	2	0.73%
Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart	Pre	1	0.25%
	Post	0	0%
CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	Pre	3	0.76%
	Post	8	2.92%
Heartmate II	Pre	179	45.43%
	Post	47	17.15%
HeartMate III	Pre	13	3.3%
	Post	124	45.26%
Heartsaver VAD	Pre	5	1.27%
	Post	0	0%
Heartware H\/AD	Pre	153	38.83%
	Post	77	28.1%
Impella Recover 5.0	Pre	0	0%
	Post	4	1.46%
Maguet Jostra Potaflow	Pre	0	0%
IVIAQUEL JUSTIA RULAIIUW	Post	1	0.36%
Other Specify	Pre	40	10.15%
Other, Specify	Post	11	4.01%

185

	Pre	394	78.64%
Total LVAD	Post	274	43.91%
Region 11 LVAD+RVAD			
	Pre	0	0%
Cardiac Assist Protek Duo	Post	1	2.17%
	Pre	0	0%
Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart	Post	1	2.17%
	Pre	3	30%
CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	Post	27	58.7%
	Pre	1	10%
Heartmate II	Post	0	0%
	Pre	0	0%
HeartMate III	Post	7	15.22%
	Pre	2	20%
Heartware HVAD	Post	1	2.17%
	Pre	0	0%
Impella Recover 5.0	Post	2	4.35%
	Pre	2	20%
Maquet Jostra Rotaflow	Post	4	8.7%
	Pre	2	20%
Other, Specify	Post	3	6.52%
	Pre	10	2%
Total LVAD+RVAD	Post	46	7.37%
Region 11 RVAD			
Cardiac Assist Protok Due	Pre	0	0%
Cardiac Assist Protek Duo	Post	1	25%
	Pre	1	100%
Centriviag (Inoratec/Levitronix)	Post	1	25%
	Pre	0	0%
Heartware HVAD	Post	1	25%
	Pre	0	0%
Maquet Jostra Kotaflow	Post	1	25%
7.10.40	Pre	1	0.2%
	Post	4	0.64%
Region 11 TAH			
SupCardia Cardia M/act	Pre	11	100%
Syncarula Carulovvest	Post	9	81.82%
Other Specify	Pre	0	0%
Other, Specify	Post	2	18.18%

\_

	Pre	11	2.2%
Iotal IAH	Post	11	1.76%

\_

Device	Brand	Count	Percent
IABP	Total	1605	45.8%
	Heartmate II	172	16.18%
Laft Dischargeshie VAD	HeartMate III	545	51.27%
Left Dischargeable VAD	Heartsaver VAD	1	0.09%
	Heartware HVAD	345	32.46%
Left Dischargeable VAD	Total	1063	30.34%
	Abiomed BVS 5000	1	1.04%
	CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	75	78.12%
Left Non-Dischargeable VAD	Maquet Jostra Rotaflow	5	5.21%
	Thoratec IVAD	1	1.04%
	Other, Specify	14	14.58%
Left Non-Dischargeable VAD	Total	96	2.74%
	Cardiac Assist Protek Duo	3	1.06%
	Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart	5	1.76%
	CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	1	0.35%
Left Percutaneous Device	Impella CP	45	15.85%
	Impella Recover 2.5	3	1.06%
	Impella Recover 5.0	150	52.82%
	Impella RP	1	0.35%
	Other, Specify	76	26.76%
Left Percutaneous Device	Total	284	8.11%
	Heartmate II	1	7.69%
Dight Dischargeshle VAD	HeartMate III	4	30.77%
Right Dischargeable VAD	Heartware HVAD	6	46.15%
	Other, Specify	2	15.38%
Right Dischargeable VAD	Total	13	0.37%
	CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	83	81.37%
Right Non-Dischargeable VAD	Maquet Jostra Rotaflow	5	4.9%
	Other, Specify	14	13.73%
Right Non-Dischargeable VAD	Total	102	2.91%
	Cardiac Assist Protek Duo	15	51.72%
	Cardiac Assist Tandem Heart	2	6.9%
	CentriMag (Thoratec/Levitronix)	3	10.34%
Pight Porcutanocus Davisa	Impella CP	1	3.45%
Mant reiculaneous Device	Impella Recover 5.0	2	6.9%
	Impella RP	4	13.79%
	Maquet Jostra Rotaflow	1	3.45%
	Other, Specify	1	3.45%
<b>Right Percutaneous Device</b>	Total	29	0.83%
Single Dischargeable VAD	Total	1	0.03%
Single Non-Dischargeable VAD	Total	1	0.03%

Total

 Table A13: Mechanical Circulatory Support Devices at Transplant for Adult Heart Candidates as Entered into Waitlist, Post-Implementation

Single Percutaneous Device

OP

2 0.06%

ТЛЦ	AbioCor SynCardia CardioWest	1	3.85%
ТАП	Sylicardia Cardiowest	25	00.40/0
	Other, Specify	2	7.69%
ТАН	Total	26	0.74%
<b>VA FCMO</b>	Total	282	8.05%

Distance	Share	Era	Count	Percent
		Pre	3746	64.96%
	Local	Post	1777	29.05%
		Pre	770	13.35%
	Regional	Post	1528	24.98%
		Pre	1002	17.37%
	National	Post	2099	34.32%
		Pre	6	0.1%
	Not Reported	Post	1	0.02%
		Pre	6	0.1%
	Local	Post	3	0.05%
		Pre	39	0.68%
	Regional	Post	54	0.88%
F00 NIM <1000 NIM		Pre	179	3.1%
500 NM - <1000 NM	National	Post	615	10.06%
	Not Reported	Pre	2	0.03%
		Post	2	0.03%
		Pre	12	0.21%
	Local	Post	16	0.26%
		Pre	2	0.03%
	Regional	Post	3	0.05%
1000 NIM (1500 NIM		Pre	2	0.03%
1000 INIVI - <1500 INIVI	National	Post	18	0.29%
		Pre	0	0%
	Not Reported	Post	0	0%
	Local	Pre	0	0%
	Regional	Pre	0	0%
	National	Pre	1	0.02%
	Not Reported	Pre	0	0%

## Table A14: Adult Heart Transplants by Distance Traveled and Share Type

Zone	Era	Status	Count	Percent
		Status 1A	2440	42.31%
Pre		Status 1B	1245	21.59%
	1 TC	Status 2	79	1.37%
		Adult Status 1	103	1.68%
		Adult Status 2	507	8.29%
DSA		Adult Status 3	503	8.22%
	Post	Adult Status 4	565	9.24%
Post		Adult Status 5	26	0.43%
		Adult Status 6	92	1.5%
		Status 1A	1335	23.15%
	Pre	Status 1B	389	6.75%
	1 TC	Status 2	53	0.92%
		Adult Status 1	379	6.2%
		Adult Status 2	1994	32.6%
Zone A		Adult Status 3	576	9.42%
	Post	Adult Status 4	547	8.94%
		Adult Status 5	15	0.25%
		Adult Status 6	111	1.81%
		Status 1A	127	2.2%
	Pre	Status 1B	67	1.16%
	110	Status 2	27	0.47%
		Adult Status 1	41	0.67%
		Adult Status 2	313	5.12%
Zone B		Adult Status 3	182	2.98%
	Post	Adult Status 4	97	1.59%
		Adult Status 5	3	0.05%
		Adult Status 6	41	0.67%
		Status 1A	1	0.02%
	Pre	Status 1B	1	0.02%
	TTC	Status 2	2	0.03%
		Adult Status 2	7	0.11%
Zone C		Adult Status 3	5	0.08%
	Post	Adult Status 4	8	0.13%
		Adult Status 6	1	0.02%
Zone D	Pre	Status 1B	1	0.02%

Table A15: Adult Heart Transplants by Zone, Era, and Medical Urgency Status

Т

Era	Status	Patients Ever Waiting	Number of Transplants	Transplants per 100 Patient Years	CI
	Status 1A	6024	3753	467	[452, 482]
Pre	Status 1B	6901	1666	55	[52, 58]
	Status 2	2789	154	10	[9, 12]
Pre	Overall	10741	5573	81	[79, 83]
	Adult Status 1	641	492	3099	[2832, 3386]
	Adult Status 2	3420	2734	1956	[1884, 2031]
	Adult Status 3	3282	1219	318	[301, 337]
Post	Adult Status 4	5333	1141	39	[37, 42]
	Adult Status 5	395	47	30	[22, 40]
	Adult Status 6	2633	261	28	[24, 31]
Post	Overall	10582	5935	99	[96, 102]

## Table A16: Transplants per 100 Patient-Years Waiting by Medical Urgency Status and Era

Τ

Region	Era	Patients Ever Waiting	Transplants per 100 Patient Years	Relative Risk	CI
1	Pre	612	58	Ref	-
	Post	623	89	1.55	[1.36, 1.77]
2	Pre	1147	87	Ref	-
	Post	1091	92	1.06	[0.94, 1.19]
3	Pre	1370	77	Ref	-
	Post	1261	92	1.19	[1.01, 1.39]
4	Pre	1100	80	Ref	-
	Post	1023	93	1.16	[1.02, 1.33]
5	Pre	1474	113	Ref	-
	Post	1473	148	1.31	[1.17, 1.47]
	Pre	333	105	Ref	-
6	Post	272	128	1.22	[1.04, 1.43]
	Pre	1106	56	Ref	-
7	Post	1034	82	1.47	[1.31, 1.65]
	Pre	657	104	Ref	-
8	Post	646	116	1.11	[0.98, 1.27]
	Pre	835	58	Ref	-
9	Post	866	75	1.29	[1.09, 1.53]
	Pre	954	67	Ref	-
10	Post	1033	75	1.11	[0.97, 1.27]
11	Pre	1320	106	Ref	-
	Post	1382	120	1.13	[1.00, 1.27]
	Pre	10741	81	Ref	-
Overall	Post	10582	99	1.22	[1.17, 1.26]

Table A17: Transplants per 100 Patient-Years Waiting by Region, Medical Urgency Status, and Era

193

**OPTN** ORGAN PROCUREMENT AND TRANSPLANTATION NETWORK

Status	Age Group	Era	Patients Ever Waiting	Deaths per 100 Patient Years	Relative Risk	CI
Status 1A	0-5 Years	Pre	684	61	Ref	-
		Post	732	39	0.63	[0.23, 1.73]
	6-10 Years	Pre	106	19	Ref	-
		Post	112	16	0.85	[0.27, 2.70]
	11-17 Years	Pre	307	11	Ref	-
		Post	272	30	2.6	[0.82, 8.18]
		Pre	225	8	Ref	-
	0-5 Years	Post	261	2	0.18	-
	6-10 Years	Pre	72	0	Ref	-
Status 1B		Post	81	0	-	-
	11-17 Years	Pre	216	4	Ref	-
		Post	181	5	1.42	[0.20, 10.06]
	0-5 Years	Pre	166	1	Ref	-
		Post	163	1	0.91	-
	6-10 Years	Pre	66	0	Ref	-
Status 2		Post	52	0	-	-
	11-17 Years	Pre	143	1	Ref	-
		Post	160	1	0.84	[0.05, 13.37]
	0-5 Years	Pre	338	55	Ref	-
		Post	365	45	0.81	[0.39, 1.69]
Temporarily	6-10 Years	Pre	68	39	Ref	-
		Post	58	26	0.67	[0.31, 1.45]
Inactive	11-17 Years	Pre	133	18	Ref	-
		Post	142	21	1.17	[0.51, 2.67]
	0-5 Years	Pre	901	41	Ref	-
		Post	944	28	0.68	[0.38, 1.24]
		Pre	184	11	Ref	-
Overall	6-10 Years	Post	193	9	0.85	[0.45, 1.61]
	11-17 Years	Pre	496	8	Ref	-
		Post	494	10	1.35	[0.73, 2.51]

## Table A18: Pediatric Deaths per 100 Patient-Years Waiting by Medical Urgency Status and Era

Τ

Status	Age Group	Era	Patients Ever Waiting	Transplants per 100 Patient Years	Relative Risk	CI
Status 1A	0-5 Years	Pre	684	313	Ref	-
		Post	732	313	1	[0.78, 1.28]
	6-10 Years	Pre	106	367	Ref	-
		Post	112	505	1.38	[1.10, 1.73]
		Pre	307	520	Ref	-
	11-17 Years	Post	272	978	1.88	[1.56, 2.26]
Status 1B	0-5 Years	Pre	225	91	Ref	-
		Post	261	63	0.7	[0.39, 1.26]
	6-10 Years	Pre	72	58	Ref	-
		Post	81	118	2.04	[1.28, 3.25]
	11-17 Years	Pre	216	151	Ref	-
		Post	181	233	1.54	[1.14, 2.08]
	0-5 Years	Pre	166	7	Ref	-
		Post	163	17	2.54	[1.15, 5.60]
	6-10 Years	Pre	66	24	Ref	-
Status 2		Post	52	25	1.03	[0.35, 3.03]
		Pre	143	14	Ref	-
	11-17 Years	Post	160	12	0.84	[0.38, 1.86]
Overall	0-5 Years	Pre	901	117	Ref	-
		Post	944	114	0.97	[0.79, 1.20]
	6-10 Years	Pre	184	90	Ref	-
		Post	193	119	1.32	[1.09, 1.60]
		Pre	496	136	Ref	-
	11-17 Years	Post	494	148	1.09	[0.94, 1.27

## Table A19: Pediatric Transplants per 100 Patient-Years Waiting by Medical Urgency Status and Era